TECHNICAL MANUAL

ECONOMIC STUDIES FOR MILITARY CONSTRUCTION DESIGN-APPLICATIONS

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY 31 DECEMBER 1986

REPRODUCTION AUTHORIZATION/RESTRICTIONS

This manual has been prepared by or for the Government and is public property and not subject to copyright.

Reprints or republications of this manual should include a credit substantially as follows: "Department of the Army Technical Manual, TM 5-802-1, Economic Studies for Military Construction Design—Applications."

TM 5-802-1

TECHNICAL MANUAL

No. 5-802-1

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY WASHINGTON, DC, *31 December 1986*

ECONOMIC STUDIES FOR MILITARY CONSTRUCTION DESIGN—APPLICATIONS

			Paragraph	Page
CHAPTER	1.	GENERAL		
		Purpose	1-1	1-1
		Scope	1-2	1-1
		Background	1-3	1-1
		Cost data	1-4	1-1
	2	References	1-5	1-2
	~	Introduction	2-1	2-1
		General economic studies .	2-2	2-2
		Special energy-conservation studies-non-renewable resources	2-3	2-8
		Special energy-conservation studies-renewable resources	2-4	2-11
		Special studies for innovative alternative wastewater-treatment technology	2-5	2-14
	q	Special intra-DOD directed economic studies	2-6	2-14
	5.	Introduction	3-1	3-1
		Calculatione	3-1	3.1
		Thuetrative analyses	3-2	3-9
	4.	PRESENT WORTH CALCULATIONS: ONE-STEP APPROACH	5-5	00
		Introduction	4-1	4-1
		Calculations	4-2	4-1
	5	Illustrative analyses	4-3	4-11
	0.	Introduction	5-1	5-1
		General economic studies	5-2	5-1
		Special energy-conservation studies – non-renewable resources	5-3	5-2
		Special energy conservation studies — renewable resources	5-4	5-2
		Special studies for innovative/alternative wastewater-treatment technology	5-5	5-8
		Special studies for innovative according studies	5-6	5-8
	6.	SAMPLE APPLICATIONS: THE INDIVIDUAL LCCA		
		Introduction	6-1	6-1
		Roadway/parking surface	6-2	6-2
		HVAC system: conventional design	6-3	6-2
		HVAC system: energy conservation	6-4	6-3
		Domestic hot water heating system: energy conservation (solar)	6-5	6-4
		Wastewater treatment facility	6-6	6-5
Appendix	A. B.	LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS EXAMPLES	 AL	A-1
	C	APPROACH		B-1 C-1
	с.			01
Figure	3-1.	Cone-time cost calculations.		
0	3-2.	Series of uniformly escalating annual costs.		
	3-3.	Annually recurring cost calculations.		
	3-4	Basic input data summary; exterior closure; split face block.		
	3-5	Present worth: conventional approach: exterior closure: split face block		
	3-6	Basic input data summary HVAC system conventional		
	3-7	Present worth conventional approach HVAC system conventional		
	ପ=7. ସ_ହ	Rasic input data summary domestic hot water beating system; system increment		
	૩-૭. ૧_૦	Present worth conventional approach domestic hot water heating system included of system in	ocrement	
	J-3.	Adjustment factors for one-time costs (one-stop table])		
	4-1.	Aujustinent lations for one-time costs (one-step lable 1).		
	4-2.	Une-time cost calculations.		

4-3. Adjustment factors for annually recurring M&R costs (one-step table 2).

- 4-4. Adjustment factors for annually recurring electricity costs (one-step table 3.4EL).
- 4-5. Adjustment factors for annually recurring distillate oil costs (one-step table 3.4DO).

Table

- LIST OF FIGURES-Continued 4-6. Annually recurring cost calculations. Figure

 - 4-7. Present worth: one-step approach: exterior closure, split face block.
 - 4-8. Present worth: one-step approach: HVAC system, conventional.
 - 4-9. Present worth: one-step approach: domestic hot water heating system, solar system increment.
 - 5-1. Example: SIR calculation, 5-2. Example: DPP calculation.

 - C-1. Regional reference map.

LIST OF TABLES

- 2-1. LCCA criteria overview: general economic studies for MCP designs.
 2-2. LCCA criteria overview: special energy-conservation studies.
 5-1. General economic studies ranking examples.
- B-1. Annual cash-flow-series equivalence factors-annual discount rate = 7.009%.
- B-2. Annual cash-flow-series equivalence factors-annual discount rate = 10.00%.
- B-3. Escalation factors,
- B-4. Discount factors.

CHAPTER 1 INTRODUCTION

1-1. Purpose.

This manual establishes criteria and standards for economic studies for projects in the military construction program (MCP) and provides detailed guidance for implementing these criteria. This manual serves as an aid to design professionals in fulfilling their responsibility to base decisions on sound economic studies, in accordance with current policy.

1-2. Scope.

This manual has been developed as a complete, self-contained document and includes all the information needed to perform the economic studies required for MCP projects. More specifically, this manual contains:

- A full, detailed and unified presentation of the criteria and standards that govern the conduct of the life cycle cost (LCC)—based economic studies required by Department of Defense (DOD) and higher authorities for MCP projects.
- Step-by-step instructions for performing life cycle cost analyses (LCCA) and related calculations in response to current requirements.
- Numerous worked-out examples of the individual calculations.
- -Examples of complete life cycle cost analyses
- Tabular materials and sample worksheets developed to minimize the amount of calculation involved in economic studies and to maximize their effectiveness.

1-3. Background.

The design of a facility in the MCP may be viewed as a series of decisions or choices among alternative methods for satisfying functional requirements. The design progresses as each of these decisions is made and implemented—that is, as particular design alternatives are selected for use in the facility and incorporated into the design. In general, the basis for selecting particular alternatives for implementation is minimum life cycle cost.

a. Life cycle costs. The LCC for a facility (or for a design alternative) is the sum of all the costs that are expected to be incurred as the facility (or the design alternative) performs its function over a period of time. This sum is sometimes referred to as the *total cost of owner-ship.* It includes the costs of design, construction/ procurement, energy, maintenance, operation (other than energy), repairs, alterations, and disposal.

b. Advantages of using LCCs. The LCC of a design alternative is the most complete indicator of the expected cost of obtaining, utilizing, and disposing of the alternative. Thus, LCCs provide the most valid basis for comparing the costs of completing design alternatives and for selecting the feasible alternative with the lowest cost. In addition, the LCC procedure permits careful consideration of the use, cost, and conservation of energy-an advantage particularly important in the design of MCP facilities, where the achievement of significant reductions in energy consumption is a statutory requirement.

c. Life cycle costs in economic studies. Life cycle cost analysis is a systematic procedure for measuring and comparing the LCC of two or more design alternatives and selecting the most cost effective one for implementation. The totality of all life cycle cost analyses performed for a particular MCP project, along with the related overall management effort, is referred to in this manual as the *economic study* for the project.

1-4. Cost data.

The objectives of this manual are satisfied in large part by means of illustrative material, which in most cases is presented in the form of simulated case histories for MCP projects. These simulated case histories were developed at the beginning of calendar year 1982, and utilize cost information that generally reflects market prices and cost-growth projections of that timeframe. (The differential escalation rates for fuel and energy, for example, are taken from projections developed by the Department of Energy for the Federal Energy Management Program (FEMP), Commercial Sector, and contained in the 1982 edition of the Code of Federal Regulations, in accordance with standard practice throughout the Department of Defense at that time.) In a number of cases, however, cost figures were constructed, or adjusted, primarily for instructional advantages (i.e., to help make a point). It is

important for the reader to recognize that the simulated case histories presented herein were developed primarily for the purpose of illustrating the proper interpretation and the proper implementation of the criteria of chapter 2 and the calculational procedures described in the other chapters of this manual. They were not intended to provide cost guidance for future life cycle cost studies; nor were they intended to provide design guidance for future life cycle cost studies on the relative economic rankings of competing design alternatives. Current market prices must be obtained on a case-by-case basis at the time an economic study is conducted, and cost-growth projections must be obtained in accordance with the provisions of chapter 2.

1-5. References.

The following documents are referenced in this manual:

Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Title 10 (Energy) Part 436, Subpart A (10 CFR 436A)

Office of Management & Budget (OMB) Circular No. A-94, "Discount Rates to be Used in Evaluating Time-Distributed Costs & Benefits".

Department of Defense Construction Criteria Manual DoD 4270.1-M.

Army Regulation AR 11-28, "Economic Analysis and Program Evaluation for Resource Management".

Environmental Protection Agency EPA Manual 430/9-78-009.

CHAPTER 2

CRITERIA AND STANDARDS

2-1. Introduction.

This chapter establishes criteria and standards for conducting LCC-based economic studies as an integral part of the design of facilities in the MCP. These criteria and standards apply to all Headquarters, Department of Army (HQDA) elements and all field operating activities (FOAs) having Army construction design responsibility. They stem from requirements of three types:

Type 1. A basic requirement established by the Department of Defense Construction Criteria Manual (DoD 4270.1-M) for general design applications.

Type 2. Special requirements established by statute or by executive order for specific design applications such as energy-saving designs and wastewater treatment facilities.

Type 3. Special requirements established within the appropriate DoD headquarters office for onetime or limited application. Economic studies undertaken in response to requirements of type 1 are to be conducted in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 2-2 below and are referred to herein as general economic studies. Economic studies undertaken in response to requirements of types 2 and 3 are to be conducted in accordance with the provisions of paragraphs 2-3 through 2-6 below and are referred to as special directed economic studies. The criteria and standards for both general and special directed economic studies are illustrated by example in chapters 3 to 6 and appendix A, and implementation guidelines are presented in those chapters. Any further clarification and any additional guidelines that may be required may be obtained by request, through normal channels, to HQDA (DAEN-ECE-G), WASH DC 20314-1000.

a. General economic studies

(1) *Requirements.* DOD 4270.1-M specifies that economic studies be conducted routinely as part bf the design process for all military facilities and that these studies consider the LCC of the facilities. Moreover, the provisions of DOD 4270.1-M cover the evaluation of design alternatives throughout the facilities acquisition process—from early planning stages through construction—and apply to both initial-design decisions and design-modification decisions. Consequently, LCC-based economic studies are required in support of pre-design studies, value engineering activities, and preparations for major construction modifications, as well as in support of concept and final design.

(2) Objectives. The overall objective of a general economic study is to determine the relative economic rankings of all design alternatives under consideration. For most design features, standard practice calls for the designer to select the alternative that is to be implemented; in such cases the principal specific objective of the study is to identify the one design alternative that promises to be most economical for the application at hand. For those design features where standard practice calls for the construction contractor to make the selection (from a list of approved alternatives provided by the designer), the principal specific objective of the study is to identify the least economical of the various design alternatives under consideration, so that they may be proposed for deletion from the list of options provided in the project documents, in accordance with normal procedures for deviations.

(3) *Basic criteria and standards.* Basic criteria and standards for the conduct of all economic studies by and for the Department of Army are contained in AR 11-28, Economic Analysis and Program Evaluation for Resource Management. This technical manual is consistent with AR 11-28 but is limited to the design of individual MCP facilities.

b. Special directed economic studies.

(1) *Requirements and sources.* The broad, general requirements for LCC studies may be supplemented from time to time by special economic-study requirements of more limited scope. Such special study requirements generally are either higher-authority requirements or HQDA or Office of the Secretary of Defense (intra-DOD) requirements.

> -Higher-authority requirements are those established by higher authority than the Department of Defense-generally by statute or executive order and generally for government-wide or MCP-wide application. Requirements of this type are currently in effect with regard to energyconservation efforts—general efforts required for all new Federal facilities and special efforts to make use of solar energy and other renewable energy sources

that are required specifically for MCP facilities-and the design of all new wastewater treatment facilities. These requirements, which are intended for permanent application, are addressed in paragraphs 2-3 to 2-5.

DOD requirements for special economic studies are usually intended for only one-time or limited application. Some are limited to a single MCP project or to several closely related projects in the MCP. Others are limited to the projects in a single program year. Such requirements are addressed in paragraph 2-6.
(2) Objectives. The objectives of special di-

rected economic studies generally depend on the source.

- Studies directed by higher authority are usually required to help insure the attainment of a newly established national goal, such as energy conservation or the development of innovative wastewater treatment technology.
- One-time or limited intra-DOD directed studies may be required for various reasons: to collect supporting data requested by a congressional committee; to insure that a certain type of study is conducted for a particular project or project type; to encourage consideration of a wide variety of alternative designs for a design feature that has been found to be a maintenance and repair problem; to evaluate the effect of a proposed change in criteria on the design of a particular type of facility; and so on.

(3) *Criteria.* The criteria and standards governing the conduct of special directed economic studies are presented in paragraphs 2-3 to 2-6.

- -Paragraphs 2-3 and 2-4 address the special economic studies required by statute for energy conservation—i.e., for the use of extraordinary energy-saving design initiatives to conserve energy in new Federal facilities. The focus in paragraph 2-3 is on those general efforts to conserve non-renewable forms of energy that are required of all new Federal facilities. The focus in paragraph 2-4 is on those special efforts to utilize solar energy and other renewable energy sources—in a passive as well as in active sense—that are required specifically of MCP facilities.
- -Paragraph 2-5 addresses special economic studies for the application/im-

plementation of innovative/alternative wastewater treatment technology.

—Paragraph 2-6 addresses special intra-DOD directed economic studies.

Each type of special study-whether of higher authority or DOD origin-is to be conducted as described in this manual with one exception: It will generally not be necessary to conduct a completely new, full-scale special economic study if the relative rankings of the various alternatives under consideration have already been established for similar design conditions, in accordance with the appropriate governing criteria. In this circumstance, only two items will generally be required: a simple analysis update that takes into account all significant differences (in data, assumptions, etc.) between the previous study and the present study and a written record of the pertinent facts and conclusions, supported by an appropriately annotated copy of the documentation for the previous study and prepared in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 2-2d below.

2-2. General economic studies.

General economic studies are performed in response to the requirements of DOD 4270.1-M.

a. Management considerations: Study scope and coverage.

(1) Scope of study effort. The basic DOD requirement for LCC-based general economic studies (para 2-la(l)) applies to all projects in the MCP. However, the scope of the economic study effort for each project will be determined individually, to insure the cost effectiveness of the study effort itself.

(2) *Coverage.* In a few specific types of design situations, an LCCA is required regardless of the cost-effectiveness potential of the study effort. These situations are as follows:

- -Situations covered by special directives and requirements, such as those addressed in paragraphs 2-3 to 2-6.
- -Situations in which the decision among design alternatives is heavily influenced by factors other than long-term economy; such factors may include strong user preference for a particular alternative and recommendations derived from value engineering studies or other cost-reduction initiatives.
- -Situations that involve the consideration of an innovative design-for example, a design that is not provided for by current criteria or one that is not normally selected for the application being considered.

In these particular situations, an LCCA will be conducted unless the relative economic rankings of the various alternatives under consideration have already been established for similar design conditions. In all other situations, LCCA coverage will be determined primarily on the basis of cost effectiveness. Experience has shown that an LCCA of a design feature or facilities category that meets one or more of the following conditions is most likely to be cost effective in any given situation:

- -The feature or category is itself cost intensive (i.e., high in LCC) relative to the project being designed, in terms of either initial construction/procurement costs or continuing costs that are incurred after the beneficial occupancy date (BOD)especially the latter. Post-BOD continuing costs include fuel/energy, maintenance, custodial, and repair costs.
- -The leading design alternatives for the feature or category are characterized by cash flows that are fundamentally different from each other (for example, one alternative has high initial costs and low post-BOD continuing costs, a second alternative has low initial costs and high post-BOD costs, and a third alternative exhibits a cash-flow pattern intermediate between the two).
- -The feature or category is common to a number of projects, so that the LCCA results could be applied to several other projects in the MCP.

Accordingly, except as noted below, the economic study for all projects in the MCP will cover—as a minimum-all design features and facilities categories that meet one or more of these conditions.

(3) *Exceptions.* An LCCA *is not required* for a particular design feature if such analysis would be responsive *only* to the general requirements of DOD 4270.1-M and, in addition:

- -It can be shown that the cost of the LCCA is likely to exceed any saving that could be achieved, even if the results of the study proved to be clear-cut; or
- -The relative economic rankings of the various alternatives under consideration have already been established for similar design conditions; or
- -The projected cost of studying the design feature, when added to the cost of LC-CAs already conducted or planned for other design features of the same project, would cause that total cost to exceed one

percent of the programmed amount for the project.

b. Life cycle cost analysis. The basic underlying principles and the most commonly used techniques of LCCA for facilities design are described in detail in a variety of readily available publications on the subjects of engineering economics and LCCA. The basic criteria and standards that govern the application of these principles and techniques in response to the requirements of DOD 4270.1-M are presented in the subparagraphs that follow. Subparagraphs (1) through (6) establish the general parameters for the LCCA: the alternatives to be included in the analysis for any given design feature, in subparagraph (l); the basic analysis approach, in (2); the timeframe for the analysis, in (3); the time value of money to be used, in (4); the unit of measurement or monetary standard, in (5); and the form in which the results of the analysis are to be expressed, in (6). Subparagraph (7) deals with costs and other monetary considerations, including the treatment of inflation and cost growth, and subparagraph (8) deals with the project calendar and other timing considerations. The treatment of uncertainties is presented in subparagraph (9). Subparagraph (10) provides an overview of the key provisions of this paragraph.

(1) Design alternatives. All design alternatives that are determined to be feasible for the application at hand—and only those alternatives-will be considered in each LCCA. A design alternative is feasible for a particular application if it satisfies at least the minimum established requirements for the project and for the MCP as a whole; these include functional requirements, technical criteria, energy-conservation criteria, standards for environmental quality, land use, health, safety, security, and, where applicable, budget constraints.

(2) Analysis approach. Current and future cash flows will be combined, compared, and analyzed utilizing the present-worth (PW) discounting approach. The "present time" to which all costs will be discounted is the date on which the analysis period begins-the analysis base date (see para 2-2 b(3)(a) below).

(3) *Analysis period.* The analysis period is the period of time over which the LCC for each design alternative is to be determined. The date on which it begins is referred to herein as the analysis base date (ABD) or simply the base date. The date on which it ends is referred to herein as the analysis end date (AED).

(a) Analysis base date. The ABD will be taken to be the date of study (DOS), the date on

which the study is actually performed, in accordance with conventional practice.

(b) Analysis end date. The AED will be taken as the calendar date on which the projected economic life of the facility as a whole ends. However, because DOD envisions the economic life of most types of facilities and major facilities components to end on the order of 25 years after BOD for general planning purposes, projected values of the AED in excess of 25 years beyond the BOD must be justified in writing and for most types of studies must be approved by HQDA prior to use. Prior approval will not, however, be required for those types of studies for which the use of actual projected economic lives is specifically authorized by HQDA. When the economic life of any particular facility is projected to end less than 25 years beyond the BOD, the analysis period used for the LCC will be the period of time between the DOS and the date corresponding to the actual projected value of the economic life.

(4) *Time value of money.* The time value of money that will be used in all LCCAs is 10 percent per year. This rate, commonly referred to as the discount rate, is to be used with either standard interest formulas or tables to convert current cash flows and future cash flows to a common base for analysis. The prescribed annual discount rate of 10 percent should be viewed as the minimum "real" rate of return-i.e., the net rate of return. over and above the rate of infla*tion—to* be achieved by public sector investments. The Office of Management and Budget, at the recommendation of the Joint Economic Committee of the Congress, has determined that withdrawal of investment capital from the private sector by taxation can be justified only when the capital is used to finance public-sector investments for which the real rate of return is at least equal to that achievable on the average in the private sector (estimated to be 10 percent).

(5) *Monetary standard.* All costs-both those initially established in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (7)(b) below and those escalated to the times they are actually incurred in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (7)(c) below-will be expressed in terms of constant dollars that reflect the purchasing power of the dollar on the ABD. Accordingly, the proper unit of measurement for all costs and other monetary considerations, the monetary standard for the LCCA, is constant ABD dollars.

(6) *Analysis results.* The results of the LCCA will be expressed as a set of net present worths— one for each feasible alternative. The net PW (or

net LCC) for an alternative is the difference between the sum of the PWs of all costs that would be incurred and the sum of the PWs of all monetary benefits that would be derived, if that alternative were implemented. Accordingly, the results of the LCCA will consist of a' set of net PWs on the ABD, each expressed in constant ABD dollars.

(7) Costs and other monetary considerations. The LCCA must take into account, for each design alternative, all the costs that would be incurred and all the monetary benefits that would be accrued throughout the analysis period as a result of selecting that particular design alternative. Even costs (or benefits) that may not be directly associated with some particular design alternative must be included in the net cost estimate for that alternative, so long as the costs (or benefits) are attributable to that alternative. For example, when an LCCA is conducted to determine the most economical type of exterior wall for a certain building, the costs associated with heating and cooling the building over the analysis period, and in many cases the original cost of the heating-ventilating air conditioning (HVAC) system, must be included in the net LCC estimate for each wall type. Both the procurement cost and the operating cost of the HVAC system are attributable, at least in part, to the type of wall selected.

(a) Types. As a general rule, relevance and significance are the determining factors for including particular costs or monetary benefits in the analysis: A cost or benefit will be included if it is relevant to the facility under design and the design feature under analysis and its projected magnitude is significant in comparison to other relevant costs that are included in the LCCA. All costs that are expected to be incurred throughout the analysis period will at least be considered for inclusion in the LCCA. Initial procurement costs, energy and operating costs, and maintenance, custodial, repair, and replacement costs will be relevant and significant to almost all analyses. The relevance and significance of other types of costs (such as design and redesign costs, terminal costs, downtime costs, and functional-use costs) and of monetary benefits (such as salvage and other forms of income, cost reductions, and marketable by-products) will have to be established on a case-by-case basis. Sunk costs (costs incurred prior to the analysis base date) are not relevant to LCCA results and will, therefore, not be included in the analysis.

(b) Data sources. Construction and other initial procurement costs will be determined in

accordance with existing MCP cost engineering criteria, guidance, and design practice, with two exceptions: There will be no allowances for contingencies or for supervision and administration (S&A) costs, and all costs will be expressed in terms of "ABD dollars" (and not in terms of program year or construction year dollars). Operating costs associated with fuel/energy consumption will be based on the results of an energy analysis. Other types of operating costs, maintenance-type costs (i.e., maintenance, custodial care, repair, and replacement costs), and other costs of ownership, as well as the times at which such costs are likely to be incurred, will be determined on the basis of the best available information at the time the LCCA is conducted. In many cases, the type of information required will be difficult to obtain from an independent and reliable source, in a form that is useful to the designer. As a result, the best available information obtained from any single independent source often will be no better than a "best guess." Consequently, the data used in the typical LCCA will have to be "constructed" from information gleaned from a variety of sources. Possible sources include the Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE)/Directorate of Engineering and Housing (DEH) staff, other facilities engineers, technical consultants, colleagues and other design professionals with previous experience in the area, manufacturer/industry representatives and literature, handbooks, trade-journal articles, Government publications, and technical articles, etc. The sources most appropriate for any particular application will have to be determined on a case-bycase basis. Regardless of the data/information sources actually used, all costs will be initially estimated as if they were to be incurred on the ABD, so that they are expressed in terms of ABD dollars, in accordance with the provisions above. Maintenance-type cost data that are constructed (rather than measured from historical data) will be consistent with all applicable Engineered Performance Standards and based on assumed standards of performance, cleanliness, aesthetics, etc., that are the same for all alternatives under consideration.

(c) Inflation and cost growth. The rate of inflation of the economy as a whole will be neglected in all LCC calculations. (The inflation rate is irrelevant to the LCCA results, because all cash flows are expressed in constant ABD dollars and discounted according to a "real" rate of return which reflects the time value of money over and above inflation.) Accordingly, in projecting future costs, an allowance for cost growth will be made only for particular costs that are expetted to change at rates greater than or less than the general rate of inflation. In such a case, the rates of cost growth used in the analysis will be *differential* rates of growth-that is, the anticipated difference between the growth rate of each particular cost and the general inflation rate. In general, in the absence of reliable information to the contrary, the differential rate of cost growth will be assumed to be zero. In the case of fuels and electricity, however, the differential rate of cost growth should be that prescribed by HQDA for general economic study applications.

(8) Project calendar and other timing considerations.

(a) Project calendar. The timing of all project events, i.e., the beginning, end, and midpoint of construction, the BOD, the dates on which cash flows occur, etc., will be based on the actual calendar dates on which the events are projected or scheduled to occur.

(b) Continuing costs. The present worth approach to LCCA is a cash-flow approach, in that in theory all costs are to be charged at the time at which they are actually incurred. In practice, the standard procedure is to accumulate continuing costs of the same type over some convenient period of time, and to charge all such costs incurred during that period as a single lump sum cost. Accordingly, all initial procurement costs will be accumulated and charged as a single lump sum cost, preferably at the time corresponding to the midpoint of the construction/procurement process. Similarly, all continuing costs of the same type incurred after the construction/ procurement process is completed will be accumulated on an annual basis, beginning at the BOD, and charged as a series of single annual lump sum costs, preferably at the middle of the year (i.e., the first cost in the series charged six months after the BOD).

(9) Uncertainties. The input data for an LCCA are based on estimates rather than known quantities and are, therefore, uncertain. They may be uncertain as to the scope or quantity of things (e.g., pounds of steel, manhours of labor), the unit costs of things in the marketplace at the time the costs will actually be incurred, and the timing of cost (e.g., when a floor covering will require replacement). The effects of uncertainties on the results of an LCCA can be quite significant. They may distort the results of the analysis or dominate them so that one alternative may appear to be lowest in net LCC under one set of reasonable assumptions and highest in net LCC under another equally reasonable set of assumptions. For

these reasons, the need for uncertainty assessment will be considered as part of every LCCA.

(a) Specific requirements. The decision as to whether or not an uncertainty assessment is required for any particular LCCA will depend on a number of factors and so must be made on a case-by-case basis. Among these factors are: whether or not the LCCA results appear to be clear-cut; whether or not the relative economic rankings of the (apparently) top-ranked alternative and its nearest competitors could be affected by the results of the assessment; whether or not the LCCA results have to be approved by higher Command authority prior to implementation; and whether or not the LCCA results are likely to be controversial (as are deviations from criteria, changes from common practice, rejections of special user preferences, and significantly greater initial cost requirements that result in only marginal LCC savings). In general, an uncertainty assessment need not be performed if either of the following conditions applies:

- -The relative economic rankings of the (apparently) top-ranked alternative and its nearest competitors cannot be affected by the results of the assessment.
- -The LCCA results appear to be clearcut—either clearly conclusive or clearly inconclusive—in advance.

In addition, even if the LCCA results appear not to be clear-cut-i. e., not clearly conclusive and not clearly inconclusive (especially the latter)—an uncertainty assessment is not considered necessary, provided the design decision is a routine one (i.e., one which may be implemented locally, without the need for higher-authority approval), and is one that is unlikely to be controversial when implemented.

(b) Approaches. Of the two leading approaches to uncertainty assessment, the probabilistic approach is the more direct and the more generally applicable for MCP designs, and it should be used whenever appropriate. Since the rigorous probabilistic approach is too complex for routine use, reasonable approximations to that approach are preferred for MCP design applications. The other leading approach to uncertainty assessment, the sensitivity y approach, may be used in any situation in which the approach is valid; however, in all cases in which the probabilistic approach and the sensitivity approach are both valid, the probabilistic approach is to be preferred. In those situations where neither the probabilistic approach nor the sensitivity approach can be considered to be valid, uncertainty assessment may be accomplished by means of any common-sense heuristic approach-preferably one based on either the probabilistic or the sensitivity approach, or on some combination of the two.

(10) Summary. An overview of these provisions is provided in table 2-1, both for general summary purposes and for convenience in comparing these provisions with the corresponding provisions for special directed economic studies. The key provisions are as follows:

- -Standard PW discounting (10 percent per OMB A-94; DOS base date).
- -Costs measured in constant dollars (DOS dollars).
- -Analysis period through economic life of facility (Limit: 25 years beyond BOD).
- -Real future price level changes.
- -No substantive artificialities (real project calendar; actual market prices).

Table 2-1. LCCA criteria overview: general economic studies for MCP designs

Category	Provisions
BASIC CONSIDERATIONS -Time value of money basis -Cost measurement basis	Net terms Constant dollars (base date)
METHODOLOGY FEATURES -Scope of costs & benefits -Cash flows -Common time -Uncertainties -Special credits/penalties -Results	Dollar quantifiable, all attributable Conventional (mid-year accumulation of frequently recurring costs) Base date Assessment required when critical to economic ranking order None Net LCC (PW)
DATA & PARAMETERS -Discount Rate -Base Date -Analysis period -Inflation & cost growth °US economy	10% net Date of study Base date through economic life or 25 years from BOD (whichever is less) NA

Category [°]Energy (avg. annual A) [°]Non-energy (avg. annual A) -Cost figures basis [°]Energy

"Other –Project calendar Provisions Per HQDA Actual projections; 0% if uncertain Actual prices (base date) Actual prices (base date) Actual projected timing

c. Economic ranking of alternatives.

(1) General principles. The alternative with the lowest calculated net LCC will be ranked most economical; the alternative with the next lowest net LCC will be ranked second: and so on. down to the alternative with the highest net LCC, which will be ranked least economical. If any alternatives are determined to have comparable net LCCs-either because their calculated net LCCs are essentially equal or because the uncertainties associated with the analysis are found to be sufficiently large to render apparent net LCC differences inconclusive-then their relative rankings will be based on a combination of energyconservation and initial procurement cost considerations, as outlined below. For those situations in which the LCCA results appear not to be clear cut, the criteria for judging whether apparent net LCC differences are conclusive or inconclusiveand, hence, whether the LCCA results are conclusive or inconclusive-are as follows;

A positive net LCC difference between two alternatives is conclusive if it can be shown that the probability of that difference exceeding zero is no less than 0.60.
A positive net LCC difference between two alternatives is inconclusive if it can be shown that the probability of that difference exceeding zero is no greater than 0.55.

Finally, in the absence of net LCC determinations—either because an LCCA has not been conducted or because one has been conducted, but not in strict accordance with the criteria contained herein (e.g., it was not based on the best information available at the time) —design alternatives will be given economic rankings based solely on initial procurement cost considerations.

(2) *Tie-breaking.* If two design alternatives have comparable net LCCs, and it can be demonstrated with a high degree of confidence that one of these alternatives satisfies any of the following conditions, then that alternative will be assigned the higher relative ranking:

-It will be less expensive in terms of initial procurement costs *and* will consume no more fuel/energy per year; or

- -It will consume less fuel/energy per year *and* will be no more expensive in terms of initial procurement costs; or
- --It will consume at least 15 percent less fuel/energy per year *and* will not be more than 15 percent more expensive in terms of initial procurement costs; or
- —It will be at least 15 percent less expensive in terms of initial procurement costs *and* will consume no more than 15 percent more fuel/energy per year.

When the two alternatives are of different fuel/energy types, quantities of fuel or energy consumed annually will be determined in Btu equivalents, measured at the source, in accordance with standard practice within the Department of Defense for measuring energy savings. If none of these conditions is satisfied, then the two alternatives will be assigned the same ranking. In those cases when two or more of the alternatives considered for any design feature are tied for the highest ranking, selection will be based on the designer's judgement as to which of the alternatives tied for the top ranking represents the best overall choice-in terms of initial cost, energy consumption, and life cycle cost-for the application at hand.

d. Management considerations. Documentation and distribution

(1) *Basic requirement.* A written record will be provided for every economic study, regardless of the size of the project and the conclusiveness of the results. The written record will be made a part of the design documentation and included in the project file.

(2) *Content.* The specific areas covered in the documentation will depend to a large extent on the nature of the study—for example, the type and scope of the project and the design feature(s) analyzed. For this reason, the coverage will have to be determined on a case-by-case basis. Every written record will, however, include and highlight the major technical and administrative lessons learned. The documentation should describe in essence what was done and how it was done, what information and data were used and their source, and the principal findings or results. The written record should be complete enough to

stand alone as a project document; it should be comprehensible to an audience that is not familiar with either the study itself or the MCP project for which the study was performed.

(3) Distribution. There is no general requirement regarding the distribution of the written records of economic studies. Rather, the desirability of distributing such material should be determined at the conclusion of each study. Distribution among the appropriate design professionals within the organization-for the purpose of exchanging information and data-is considered to be good professional practice and is encouraged in all cases. Written records are likely to be of interest or use relative to other MCP projects if they document significant or unusual findings, design decisions that represent changes from common practice, deficiencies in current criteria, significantly improved procedures, and so on. Such records should be brought to the attention of appropriate elements of higher authority within the Command, including HQDA where appropriate, for possible dissemination to other FOAs and/or other appropriate Command action.

2-3. Special energy-conservation studies—non-renewable resources.

Special economic studies required by statute for energy conservation—i.e., for the use of extraordinary energy-saving design initiatives to conserve energy in new Federal facilities— are addressed in part below and in part in paragraph 2-4. As indicated in paragraph $2-1 \ b$ (3) above, the focus in this paragraph is on those general efforts to conserve non-renewable forms of energy that are required of all new Federal facilities.

a. Management consideration. Study scope and coverage.

(1) Requirement. It is a statutory requirement that the selection of an energy-saving design (or design feature) for any new Federal facility be supported by the results of a special LCC-based economic study-one conducted in accordance with standard procedures and criteria specifically developed for this purpose under the FEMP. The criteria and standards presented throughout this paragraph are based on, and are completely compatible with, the criteria and standards which have been developed for the FEMP and (in accordance with the provisions of statute) included in the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR)-Title 10 (Energy), Part 436, Subpart A (10 CFR 436A). (The designations FEMP and 10 CFR 436A are used interchangeably herein.) It is important for the analyst to realize, however, that the nature of the FEMP material is such that it

2-8

requires periodic modifications and updating. This is particularly true for DOE projects of fuel-andenergy price-level changes (see paragraph 2-3b(7) below) and the analysis base date upon which these projections are based (see paragraph 2-3b(3) below) -criteria which DOE may be expected to update as frequently as once a year (perhaps more frequently). It is the specific FEMP criteria in effect at the time each study is initiated (or contracted for) that governs the conduct of that study. Up-to-date information 'on the DOE fueland-energy price-level projections and on all other aspects of the FEMP criteria that are current and in effect at any given time is available by request, through normal channels, to HQDA (DAEN-ECE-G), WASH, DC 20314-1000.

(2) Application. The statutory requirementwhich is applicable to all energy-consuming elements of a facility, whether energized (eg., chillers) or non-energized (e.g., exterior walls) -is considered to be limited to extraordinary energysaving design initiatives. That is, it is considered to be applicable only to those special design situations where one or more of the design alternatives under consideration are being considered primarily for the extraordinary energy-saving potential that they offer in comparison with the more "conventional" energy-saving design alternatives that are already provided for by current general-purpose DOD/DA design criteria. In other words, the statutory requirement is applicable to special design situations devoted to energy conservation, where one (or more) of the design alternatives under consideration in an LCCA represents an extraordinary energy-saving design initiative (i.e., one not provided for by current criteria, or provided for, but only by special criteria developed specifically for purposes of energy conservation). On the other hand, the special statutory requirement does not apply to routine design-tradeoff decisions, in which the only types of alternatives considered in the LCCA are those provided for by current general-purpose criteria. (In such cases, the criteria of paragraph 2-2 above govern.)

b. Life cycle cost analysis. The criteria and standards prescribed in the FEMP for LCCAs conducted in support of extraordinary energysaving design initiatives are presented in the subparagraphs that follow. Subparagraphs (1) through (6) establish the general parameters for the LCCA: the alternatives to be included in the analysis for any given design feature, in subparagraph (1); the basic analysis approach, in (2); the time frame for the analysis, in (3); the time value of money to be used, in (4); the unit of measurement or monetary standard, in (5); and the form in which the results of the analysis are to be expressed in (6). Subparagraph (7) deals with costs and other monetary considerations, including the treatment of inflation and cost growth, and subparagraph (8) deals with the project calendar and other timing considerations. The treatment of uncertainties is presented in subparagraph (9). Subparagraph (10) provides an overview of the key provisions of this paragraph. (It will be seen that these criteria and standards are the same as those presented in paragraph 2-4b below—i.e., those for special energy-conservation studies that focus on the utilization of renewable energy resources.)

(1) Design alternatives. The design alternatives considered in an LCCA that is conducted in response to-or in conformance with- statutory requirements for energy conservation must include at least one extraordinary energy-saving design determined to be feasible for the application at hand and at least one feasible ' 'conventional" design. In the typical situation, one to three energy-saving designs are considered, along with one "conventional" design-generally the "best" one, the one found to be most economical (i.e., highest ranked), in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 2-2 above. (Accordingly, the "conventional" design alternative is often referred to, and treated as, the "baseline alternative," against which the various energy-saving alternatives are compared.) The criteria normally used to establish the feasibility of an alternative for a particular design application can be found in paragraph 2-2b(l) above. These criteria apply in energy-conservation LCCAs as well, except thatin the case of an extraordinary energy-saving design initiative-feasibility generally may not be denied either on the basis of budget constraints (i.e., the CWE will exceed the programed amount, if the design in question is implemented) or on the basis of criteria limitations (i.e., the design is not provided for by current DOD/DA criteria), or both. Such a design, so long as it is judged to be feasible in all other respects, may generally be rejected only on economic grounds, in accordance with the provisions of statute. It should be noted that the types of energy-saving designs included in the LCCA need not be limited to the types addressed in this paragraph-i. e., those utilizing non-renewable forms of energy (primarily). Should the designer find it convenient and desirable to do so in any particular case, one or more alternatives of the types addressed in paragraph 2-4 could be included as well.

(2) Analysis approach. Current and future cash flows will be combined, compared, and analyzed using the present-worth (PW) discounting approach. The present time to which all costs will be discounted is the date on which the analysis period begins-the analysis base date (see para 2-3 b(3)(a) below).

(3) Analysis period. The analysis period is the period of time over which the LCC for each design alternative is to be determined. The date on which it begins is referred to herein as the analysis base date (ABD) or simply the base date. The date on which it ends is referred to herein as the analysis end date (AED).

(a) Analysis base date. The date to be used as the base date for the analysis is specified by the FEMP criteria and is included in 10 CFR 436A. This date is, however, subject to periodic updating, and it is the specific date prescribed for the FEMP at the time the study is initiated (or contracted for) that is to be used in each case as indicated in paragraph 2-3a(1) above. (The date specified by the FEMP criteria as the base date for the analysis-i. e., the first day of the base year-corresponds to the effective date of the fuel/energy prices cited in the criteria, and so in updated each time the FE MP-based fuel/energy prices are updated.)

(b) Analysis end date. The analysis period extends from the base date over a period of time that constitutes the projected economic life of the facility as a whole or 25 years, whichever is less. Accordingly, the AED will follow the base date by an amount of time equal to the economic life of the facility or 25 years, whichever is less.

(4) *Time value of money.* The time value of money will be taken as 7 percent per year. This rate, commonly referred to as the discount rate, is to be used with either standard interest formulas or tables to convert current and future cash flows to a common base for analysis. The prescribed annual discount rate of 7 percent should be viewed as the minimum "real" rate of return—i.e., the net rate of return, over and above the rate of inflation-to be achieved by public-sector investments for energy conservation.

(5) *Monetary standard.* The provisions of paragraph 2-2b(5) apply without exception.

(6) *Analysis results.* The provisions of paragraph 2-2b(6) apply without exception.

(7) *Costs and other monetary considerations.* The provisions of paragraph 2-2b (7) apply, with the following exceptions:

- *Data sources.* In accordance with the provision of statute, all fuel/energy costs eventually are to be expressed in terms of

"marginal" costs, as defined by the FEMP criteria, rather than in terms of actual market prices. However, until such time as marginal costs can be defined, developed, and published in the Federal Register for implementation by all Federal agencies, the interim approach prescribed by 10 CFR 436A will be used. The interim approach consists of two parts: One part prescribes that the actual market prices be used when the average annual costs of fuel/energy are estimated initially, and that the market prices will be those in effect on the base date. The other part prescribes that a 10 percent credit will be applied to all energyconservation investments, to compensate for the fact that marginal fuel prices are not being used. (The proper way to apply the prescribed investment credit is to consider the initial investment cost of each alternative, for purposes of the analysis, to be 90 percent of the dollar cost amount actually estimated. This approach gives the desired effect.)

- Data sources. The nature of the FEMPprescribed base date is such that the date on which the study is conducted will nearly always occur at some time later than the base date. In those situations where the time between the ABD (i.e., the most current prescribed ABD) and the DOS is substantial, and wherebecause of this-the designer/analyst would experience considerable difficulty in obtaining market prices in effect on the ABD, as required, the designer/ analyst may use DOS market prices instead of ABD market prices in determining cost estimates initially (i.e., prior to escalation and discounting). Two conditions will be satisfied whenever this approximation is used, however: (1) DOS market prices will be used as the basis for all cost determinations in the particular LCCA, and (2) the DOS-based costs will be treated in the analysis as if they were in fact ABD-based costsi.e., as if they in fact reflected the purchasing power of the dollar on the base date.
- *—Inflation and cost growth.* In the case of fuels and electricity, the differential rate of cost growth will be the rate prescribed for the FEMP for the DOE Region in

which the project is located at the time the study is initiated (or contracted for) as indicated in paragraph 2-3a(1) above. (The DOE Regions are shown in appendix C.) For all items other than fuels and electricity, the differential rate of cost growth will be assumed to be zero.

(8) Project calendar and other timing considerations.

(a) Project calendar. The timing of all project events will be measured relative to the analysis base date (i.e., the ABD as determined in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 2-3 b(3)(a) above). The beneficial occupancy date (BOD) will be presumed to be the ABD for purposes of the analysis. All events that are projected to occur between the DOS and the actual BOD—e.g., design and construction—will be presumed for purposes of the analysis to have occured on the ABD. The dates of occurrence of all events that are projected to occur after the actual BOD-e.g., cash flows associated with fuel/energy and maintenance-and-repair (M&R) actions-will be presumed for purposes of the analysis to be those dates on which they would have ocurred had the BOD in fact occurred on the prescribed base date. (For example, a cash flow that is projected to occur 5 years after the actual BOD will be presumed for purposes of the analysis to occur 5 years after the prescribed base date.)

(b) Continuing costs. The provisions of paragraph 2-2b(8)(b) apply, with one exception: The series of annual lump sum costs used to represent post-BOD continuing costs will be charged at the end of the year. (The single lump sum cost that represents all initial procurement costs is charged on the base date, since the midpoint of the construction/procurement process—according to the provisions of paragraph 2-3b)(8)(a) above—is to be presumed to have occurred on the base date.)

(9) Uncertainties. Assessment of the effects of uncertainty on the results of the analysis is not required. However, such an assessment is permitted by the provisions of the FEMP criteria for uncertainties associated with the cost data (but not those associated with cost timing), provided that the assessment is made by means of a sensitivity analysis.

(10) *Summary.* An overview of the provisions of paragraph 2–3b is provided in table 2-2, both for general summary purposes and for convenience in comparing these provisions with the

Category

BASIC CONSIDERATIONS

corresponding provisions for general economic studies. The key provisions of paragraph 2-3b are as follows:

- Standard PW discounting (7 percent; special standardized base date).
- Costs measured in constant dollars (base date dollars).
- Analysis period through economic life of facility (limit: 25 years beyond BOD).

- Real future price level changes (fuel/ energy only).
- Several substantive artificialities (e.g.: standardized project calendar; 10 percent investment credit/marginal fuel costs;
- 3 percent discount "credit"; differentialescalation restriction for non-energy cost elements; and uncertainty-assessment restriation).

Table 2-2.	LCCA	criteria	overview:	special	energy-conservation	studies
------------	------	----------	-----------	---------	---------------------	---------

Net terms

-Time value of money basis Constant dollars (base date) -Cost measurement basis METHODOLOGY FEATURES Dollar quantifiable only -Scope of costs & benefits Post-BOD: conventional (end-of-year accumulation of all costs) Pre-BOD: on base -Cash flows date -Common Time Base date Assessment not required; sensitivity study permitted, but on cost data only -Uncertainties -Special credits/penalties 10% investment credit for energy-saving designs* -Results Net LCC (PW) DATA & PARAMETERS -Discount rate 7% net Per HQDA -Base date -Analysis period Economic life, not to exceed 25 years -Inflation & cost growth US economy NA [°]Energy (avg. annual A) Per HQDA ^oNon-energy (avg. annual A) 0% -Cost figures basis Actual prices (base date)* Energy [°]Other Actual prices (base date) -Project time parameters Artificial keyed to base date

* Interim provisions—see paragraph 2-3b(7)

c. Economic ranking of alternatives.

(1) General principles. The alternative with the lowest calculated net LCC will be ranked most economical; the alternative with the next lowest net LCC will be ranked second; and so on, down to the alternative with the highest net LCC, which will be ranked least economical. If any alternatives are determined to have equal or very nearly equal net LCCs, then those alternatives will be assigned the same ranking. It is a statutory requirement that the alternative determined to be most economical be incorporated into the facility in all cases.

(2) *Tie-breaking*. There is no FEMP-prescribed tie-breaking procedure for alternatives with equal or very nearly equal net LCCs. Accordingly, in those cases when two or more alternatives are tied for the highest ranking, selection will be based on the designer's judgment as to which of the alternatives tied for the top ranking represents the best overall choice-in terms of initial cost as well as energy consumption-for the application at hand.

d. Management consideration. Documentation and distribution. The provisions of paragraph 2-2d apply without exception.

2-4. Special energy-conservation studies-renewable resources.

Special economic studies required by statute for energy conservation-i.e., for the use of extraordinary energy-saving design initiatives to conserve energy in new Federal facilities-are addressed in part below and in part in paragraph 2-3. As indicated in paragraph 2-lb(3) above, the focus in this paragraph is on those special efforts to utilize solar energy and other renewable energy sources-in a passive as well as in active sense-that are required specifically of MCP facilities.

a. Management considerations. Study scope and coverage.

(1) Requirement. It is a statutory requirement that design initiatives based on the use of solar energy or other renewable forms of energy be considered for all MCP facilities where such designs have the potential to save fossil-fuelderived energy. In each case, the decision to select or reject such an energy-saving design, whether active or passive (or hybrid) in nature, must be based on the results of a special LCCbased economic study-one conducted in accordance with standard procedures and criteria developed for this purpose under the Federal Energy Management Program (FEMP), except where specifically modified for MCP applications by the provisions of statute. The criteria and standards presented throughout this paragraph are based on, and are completely compatible with, the criteria and standards which have been developed for the FEMP, and (in accordance with the provisions of statute) included in 10 CFR 436A. (The designations FEMP and 10 CFR 436A are used interchangeably herein.) It is important for the analyst to realize that the nature of the FEMP material is such that it requires periodic modifications and updating and to understand the implications thereof (see paragraph 2-3a(1) above).

(2) Application. The statutory requirement applies to all projects in the MCP and-within those projects-to all design features that use significant amounts of fossil-fuel-derived energy. b. Life cycle cost analysis. The criteria and standards prescribed in the FEMP for LCCAs conducted in support of extraordinary energysaving design initiatives were presented in paragraph 2-3b above (and are not repeated here). In an LCCA conducted to be responsive solely to the special statutory requirement for energy conservation in MCP facilities (i.e., energy conservation by means of utilization of renewable resources), the design alternatives considered must include at least one feasible design concept that is essentially based on the utilization of a renewable energy resource, and at least one feasible design concept that does not utilize a renewable energy resource in any substantial way (i.e., it uses fossil-fuel-derived energy only). The typical LCCA considers one design of each type-(1) the "baseline alternative," generally the most economical design (for the application at hand) not utilizing a renewable energy resource, and (2) the proposed energy-saving design, based on the utilization of a renewable energy resource, which is evaluated economically in comparison with the "baseline." In any particular case, the "best" of the designs not making use of a renewable energy resource may turn out to be a "conventional" design, or it may turn out to be an extraordinary energy-saving design found to rank higher economically than any of the "conventional" design alternatives. It is important to note that, in the course of studying the possibilities for energy conservation in the design of an MCP facility, the designer need not necessarily treat the LCCA addressed in this paragraph and the LCCA addressed in paragraph 2-3b above as separate LCCAs. The two LCCAs may be combined into a single LCCA—without violating any of the provisions of statute—should the designer find it convenient and desirable to do so for the particular project at hand.

c. Economic ranking of alternatives. For all energy-conservation studies for which no special ranking requirements over and above those FEMP have been imposed, either by the Congress or by any higher level of authority within the executive branch, the economic ranking of the alternatives in the LCCA may be determined and reported either in absolute terms or in relative terms, whichever is considered to be more appropriate or preferable for the situation at hand. Generally, absolute rankings-those established on the basis of the life cycle costs (and benefits) of the individual alternatives themselves- are considered to be more appropriate and preferable for the design-type LCCA (i.e., the tradeoff analysis. where all the alternatives under consideration are in competition for a single application, and only one-the most economical one-will be selected). Similarly, relative rankings--those established relative to some "baseline alternative," in terms of the cost-and-benefit advantages (or disadvantages) of each of the other alternatives in comparison with the baseline alternative-are generally considered to be more appropriate and preferable for the investment-type LCCA (i.e., the incremental analysis, where the proposed investment opportunities are evaluated in comparison with a given situation, in order to determine the economic feasibility of each, regardless of whether the various investment alternatives are mutually exclusive or not). These are not hard-and-fast rules, however, and either approach may be used for any given application. The net LCC is the traditional ranking measure for the absoluteranking approach, and it will be used whenever the absolute-ranking approach is selected. Although there are several ranking measures in common use in conjunction with the relativeranking approach-e.g., the LCC savings to be provided, the savings-to-investment ratio (SIR), and the discounted payback period (DPP)-the

LCC-savings measure will be used whenever this approach is selected. (One or more of the other ranking measures may be used in any particular design situation-and will be, in all cases where there is a specific special requirement to do sobut the use of those measures will always be in addition to, and not in place of, the LCC-savings measure.) The economic ranking criteria that will be used in conjunction with the absolute-ranking approach are those cited in paragraph 2-3c above; the criteria that will be used in conjunction with the relative-ranking approach are presented below. It will be seen that the provisions of the two sets of criteria are conceptually identical-i. e., differences exist only in terms of the prescribed format in which the data are to be calculated and presented-so that the rankings of the alternatives considered will always be the same, regardless of which approach is used. In other words, since all four of the ranking measures addressed above (the three types under the relative-ranking approach-LCC savings, SIR, and DPP-and the net LCC for the absolute-ranking approach) are interdependent in all cases, ranking by any one of them is tantamount to ranking by all four.

(1) Ranking measures. The basic ranking measure for the relative-ranking approach is the LCC-savings measure. The LCC savings-which refers to the savings in net LCC, expressed in PW terms, which will be achieved by the facility in question if the proposed energy-saving design is adopted-will be determined directly from the results of the LCCA, by algebraically subtracting the LCC (PW) of the proposed energy-saving design from the LCC (PW) of the baseline alternative (i.e., the most economical design not making use of a renewable energy resource). Other leading ranking measures for the relative-ranking approach are the SIR and the DPP, both of which require some additional calculations beyond those of the LCCA. The numerator of the SIR will be determined by algebraically subtracting the PWs of all operating-and maintenance-type costs (including fuel/energy costs) of the energy-saving design from those of the baseline design. The denominator of the SIR will be determined by algebraically subtracting the PWs of all capital costs (including initial investment costs, major replacement costs, net terminal costs-i.e., demolition and disposal costs less salvage value-and so on) that are attributable to the baseline design from those attributable to the energy-saving design. The DPP will be determined as that period of time (measured in years from the BOD) which, if selected as the analysis period for the LCCA, would result in an LCC (PW) savings of zero. The LCC-savings measure will be evaluated and documented whenever the relative-ranking approach is selected for use. The SIR and/or DPP measures will be evaluated and documented only in response to specific requirements for such information in certain special cases (e.g., the Congressional requirement for MCP facilities, established around 1980, that all three of the ranking measures addressed herein be evaluated and documented for all economic-feasibility LCCAs involving an active solar-energy system).

(2) General principles. The energy-saving design will be considered cost effective (in comparison with the baseline design) when the LCC (PW) savings is greater than zero and not cost effective when the LCC (PW) savings is less than zero. When the LCC (PW) savings is equal to zero, or very nearly equal to zero, the energy-saving design will be considered neither cost effective nor not cost effective. In terms of the other two ranking measures: the energy-saving design is cost effective when the SIR is greater than one or when the DPP-rounded up to the next whole number of years-is less than the analysis period of the LCCA (i.e., the criteria-based value of the analysis period, selected in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 2-3b(3) above); the energy-saving design is not cost effective when the SIR is less than one or when the DPP is greater than the criteria-based value of the analysis period; and, when the SIR is equal to one, or very nearly equal to one, or when the DPP is equal to, or very nearly equal to, the criteriabased value of the analysis period, the energysaving design is neither cost effective nor not cost effective. Whenever the energy-saving design is determined to be cost effective, it must be incorporated into the design of the facility, or the facility may not be built, in accordance with the provisions of statute; conversely, when the energy-saving design is found to be not cost effective, it may not be incorporated into the design of the facility. (It should be clear (a) that the facility with the energy-saving design is more economical than the facility without the energy saving design (i.e., the baseline design) when the energy-saving design is determined to be cost effective, less economical when the energy-saving design is determined to be not cost effective, and as economical when the energy-saving design is determined to be neither cost effective nor not cost effective, and-accordingly-(b) that the general principles cited are identical in concept to those of paragraph 2-3c(1) above.)

(3) *Tie-breaking procedure.* There is no statutorily prescribed procedure for those cases in

which the energy-saving design is determined to be neither cost effective, nor not cost effective. Accordingly, in such cases, the decision concerning whether or not the energy-saving design should be incorporated into the design of the facility will be based on the designer's judgment as to the better overall choice for the particular application at hand, all things considered (i.e., life cycle costs, initial costs, energy consumption, etc.)

d. Management considerations. Documentation and distribution. The provisions paragraph 2-2d apply without exception.

2-5. Special studies for innovative/alternative wastewater treatment technology.

a. Management considerations. Study scope and coverage. It is a statutory requirement that all new Federal wastewater treatment facilities make use of innovative or alternative treatment processes and techniques (such as recycle and reuse techniques and land treatment) unless the LCC of the innovative/alternative treatment facility exceeds the LCC of the most cost effective conventional facility by more than 15 percent. The requirement is considered to apply to all new construction of such facilities, unless a waiver is granted according to the provisions of the statute.

b. Life cycle cost analysis. In accordance with the provisions of statute, at least one of the wastewater treatment concepts to be evaluated in the LCCA should qualify as an option that uses innovative or alternative treatment processes and techniques. Furthermore, no such innovative/ alternative treatment facility may be rejected from consideration (i.e., considered not feasible for the application at hand) solely on the basis of budget constraints. Subject to these two restrictions, the provisions of paragraph 2-2b apply without exception.

c. Economic ranking of alternatives. All conventional treatment concepts included in the analysis will be ranked in accordance with the

provisions of paragraph 2-2c. If two or more innovative/alternative treatment concepts are included in the analysis, these will be ranked solely on the basis of their LCCs: i.e., the innovative/alternative treatment concept with the lowest net LCC will be ranked the most economical, the concept with the next lowest net LCC will be ranked second, and so on. Finally, the net LCC of the top-ranked innovative/alternative treatment works will be compared with an amount equal to 115 percent of the net LCC of the top-ranked conventional option. If the net LCC of the innovative/alternative facility exceeds that amount, then the conventional wastewater treatment option will be ranked higher and selected. If, on the other hand, the net LCC of the innovative/alternative option is either equal to or less than that amount, then the innovative/alternative facility ranks higher and must be selected by law.

d. Management considerations. Documentation and distribution. The provisions of paragraph 2-2d apply without exception.

2-6. Special intra-DOD directed economic studies.

a. Management considerations. Study scope and coverage. Requirements for special economic studies are established from time to time by HQDA, or the Office of the Secretary of Defense; these studies have one-time or limited application in the MCP. Requirements that are limited to a single project or to several closely related projects in the MCP are transmitted by means of the design directive for the affected projects. Those that are limited to the projects in a single program year are transmitted through normal channels to all HQDA FOAs. Such requirements may be established for a number of reasons, as indicated in paragraph 2-1b(2). All special economic studies required by HQDA will be conducted as directed as to both scope and coverage.

b. Life cycle cost analysis, economic ranking, and distribution. The provisions of paragraphs 2-2b through 2-2d apply to special intra-DOD directed studies.

CHAPTER 3

PRESENT WORTH CALCULATIONS: CONVENTIONAL APPROACH

3-1. Introduction.

Current provisions of criteria, as set forth in' chapter 2, require that cash flows in economic studies for MCP projects be combined and compared via present worth discounting. The conventional approach to the calculation of PWs is illustrated in this chapter. This approach is universal in the sense that it provides step-by-step procedures for computing the PW of any cost that may be encountered. Costs are here meant to include expenditures incurred and monetary benefits received (such as income, savings, and net salvage value). In accordance with the provisions of chapter 2, the unit of measurement for all costs is constant dollars as of the analysis base date. Only costs that are expected to occur on or after the date of the study are considered; costs incurred prior to the date of the study are sunk costs, which, in accordance with conventional practice, are not included in economic studies for MCP projects. In paragraph 3-2, the calculations of the conventional approach are outlined and used to find the PWs of several general types of costs. In paragraph 3-3, the approach is used to apply the criteria of chapter 2 to three typical MCP design alternatives. All simulated case histories presented in this chapter were developed in January 1982, and all utilize cost information that generally reflects market prices and costgrowth projections of that timeframe (see para 1-4).

3-2. Calculations.

In the conventional approach, each cost is escalated and discounted in separate steps as necessary to determine its present worth. With regard to frequency of occurrence, all costs are classified as either one-time costs or annually recurring costs. The general calculational approaches for the two types of costs are very similar in nature.

a. Classification of costs for calculations. The various costs that may be incurred over the lifetime of a construction project or design element may be considered to be of four types with respect to frequency of occurrence.

—One-time costs are costs that are incurred only once during the life of the project or element. Examples include initial investment costs, terminal costs (or net terminal values), and the costs of some alterations and replacements. *–Continuous* costs are costs that will be incurred periodically throughout a given year. Examples include the costs of fuel/energy and operations (non-energy), some maintenance and repair costs, and custodial costs.

-Cyclical costs are costs that are expected to be incurred several times over the life of the project or element, but less often than once per year. Examples include some alteration, repair, and replacement costs and some maintenance costs.

-Annually recurring costs are costs that are expected to be incurred once each year during the life of the project or element.

For the purpose of calculating its present worth, a cyclical cost is treated as a series of one-time costs. For example, the cost of overhauling a certain piece of equipment every 3 years would be treated as a one-time cost occurring 3 years after BOD, another one-time cost occurring 6 years after BOD, and so on. Similarly, for a continuous cost, the amounts incurred over each 12-month period are summed, and the sum is treated as an annually recurring cost. For example, a semiannual operating cost of \$1,100 is treated as an annually recurring cost of \$2,200. These two conventions reduce the number of cost frequency types from four to two, so that only a "twotrack" procedure is required to determine the PWs of all costs involved in MCP projects. (It should be noted that a series of uniformly escalating annual costs may be treated as an annually recurring cost series, and that is how such series are treated in this manual.)

b. Calculations for one-time costs. The present worth (on the analysis base date) of a one-time cost (in base date dollars) is calculated as follows:

- Step 1: Estimate the amount of one-time cost as of the base date, and the time at which it will occur.
- Step 2: Escalate this cost to the time at which it is actually to be incurred, using the differential escalation rate e.
- Step 3: Discount the escalated future one-time cost to an equivalent PW on the base date, using the discount rate d.

The examples that follow illustrate this procedure for several typical and special cases. Subparagraph (1) illustrates the typical case in which the escalation rate is zero. Subparagraphs (2) and (3) cover, respectively, cases in which the escalation rate is positive and negative. The case illustrated in subparagraph (4), in which a cost is incurred on the base date, is typical of the criteria of paragraphs 2-3 and 2-4. Finally, subparagraph (5) illustrates the case in which the escalation rate changes during the analysis period. The data and calculations for these examples are organized on a sample worksheet (fig 3-1) taken from the full worksheet. The full worksheet in DA Form 5605-4-R (Life Cycle Cost Analysis Savings-To-Investment Ratio (SIR) and Discounted Payback Calculation). DA Forms 5605-R through 5605-5-R will be used for calculations of LCCAs. These forms will be locally reproduced on 8-1/2" x 11" paper. Copies for local reproduction purposes are located in the back of this manual. All results are rounded to an appropriate number of significant figures. (Use of the full worksheet is illustrated in para 3-3 and in chap 6.)

(1) Example: e = O. A \$3,000 cost (estimated as of the base date) will actually be incurred 15 years from the base date. The cost is not expected to escalate at a rate greater than the general inflation rate, so the differential escalation rate e is zero. The discount rate is 10 percent. The PW of this cost is calculated as follows (the steps are illustrated in fig- 3-1):

- Step 1: Enter a brief description of the cost, the number of years from the base date to cost incurrence, and the estimate of the cost on the base date. Check the appropriate box to indicate the dollar magnitude, or leave the boxes blank to denote "no multiplier."
- Step 2: Calculate the escalation factor as (1 + e)", where e is the escalation rate expressed as a decimal, and n is the number of years from the base date to the time of the expenditure; or, obtain it from table B-3. Here, the escalation factor is $(1 + 0.00)^{15}$ or 1.0. Enter this factor, and then multiply it by the cost on the base date to establish the escalated cost at year 15 as $1.0 \times 3.0 = 3.0$.
- Step 3: Calculate the discount factor as 1/(1 + d)" or [1/(1 + d)]", where d is the discount rate expressed as a decimal; or, obtain it from table

B-4. There, the discount factor is $1/(1 + 0.10)^{15}$ or 0.2394. Enter this factor, and then multiply it be the escalated cost to obtain the present worth (as of the base " date) of 0.2394 x 3.0 = 0.72 or \$720.

Given the long discounting period (15 years) and the O percent escalation rate, this result-a PW that is about one-quarter of the original base date cost-seems reasonable.

(2) Example: positive escalation rate. The data for a certain cost are: base date cost = \$3,000; cost incurred 15 years after base date; e = +3 percent; d = 10 percent. The following steps are illustrated in figure 3-1:

- Step 1: Enter input data (as in previous example).
- Step 2: $(1 + e)^n = (1 + 0.03)^{15} = 1.558$ (or obtain from table B-3) 1.558 x 3.0 = 4.67
- Step 3: $1/(1 + d)^n = 1/(1.1)^{15} = 0.2394$ (or obtain from table B-4) 0.2394 X 4.67 = 1.12 = \$1,120

(3) Example: negative escalation rate. The data for a certain cost are: base date cost = \$3,000; cost incurred 15 years after base date; e -3 percent, d = 10 percent. The following steps are illustrated in figure 3-1:

- Step 1: Enter input data (as in previous examples).
 - Step 2: $(1 + e)^n = (1 0.03)^{15} = (0.97)^{15}$ = 0.633 (or obtain from table B-3) $0.633 \times 3.0 = 1.90$ Step 3: $1(1 + d)^n = 1/(1.1)^{15} = 0.2394$ (or obtain from table B-4) 0.2394 x

$$1.90 = 0.45 \ ^{\circ} \$ 450$$

A negative escalation rate increases the effect of discounting so that this result is much smaller than the result of subparagraph (2) above.

(4) Example: cost incurred on base date is \$75,000; e = 5 percent, d = 7 percent. The following steps are illustrated in figure 3-1:

Step 1: Enter input data (as in previous examples).

Step 2:
$$(1 + e)^{"} = (1 + 0.05)^{\circ} \cdot 1.00$$

1.00 x 75.0 $\cdot 75.0$
Step 3: $1/(1 + d)^{"} = 1/(1.07)0 \cdot 1.00$

Step 3:
$$1/(1 + d)$$
" = $1/(1.07)0$ = 1.00
 $1.00 \times 75.0 = 75.0$ = $\$75,000$

The reason for the equality of the cost as estimated at the base date and its PW as of the base should be obvious. Since no time elapses between cost estimation and cost incurrence (n = O), the cost can neither escalate nor be dis-

Step 1	L		k	Step	2	>
			<u> </u>			
One-Time Costs ⊠ \$ x 10 ³ □ \$ x 10 ⁴	Years From ABD	Cost on ABD	Escalation Factor	Escal.Cost (Time Incurred)	Discount Factor	Present Worth on ABD
Example #1						
e=0	15	3.0	(1.0) ¹⁵ =1.0	3.0	(1.10)=0.2394	0.72
					`	
Example #2			. 15			
e = +0.03	15	3.0	(1.03)'=1.558	4.67	0.2394	1.12
Example #3			. 15			
e = -0.03	15	3.0	(0,97)'=0,633	1.90	0.2394	0.45
			ļ			
Example #4					/1 > >	
Cost incurred on	0	75.0	(1.05) = 1.0	75.0	(1.01) = 1.0	75.0
base date						
Example #5			1 . 16/ 14		11, 10	
e = 0.04 (yrs. 1-6)	10	2.0	(1.04) (1.01)	2.63	<u>1.07)=0.5083</u>	1.34-
e=0.0 (4rs.7-10)		ļ	 			

Figure 3-1. One-time cost calculations

counted. This situation occurs in analyses performed according to the criteria of paragraph 2-3 and 2-4, when initial procurement costs are changed on the ABD (which is also presumed to be the BOD).

(5) Example: variable escalation rate. A cost estimated as \$2,000 as of the base date will be incurred in 10 years. For the first 6 years, this cost is expected to escalate at 4 percent per year; for the remaining 4 years, the cost is expected to increase at 1 percent per year (both escalation rates are in excess of the general inflation rate). The discount rate is 7 percent. The PW of this cost is calculated as follows (the calculation is illustrated in fig 3-l):

- Step 1: Enter input data (as in previous examples).
- Step 2: Calculate the overall escalation factor as the product of two sim-

ple escalation factors $(1 + e_1)^{n1} x$ $(1 + e_2)^{n2}$, where the cost will escalate at rate e_1 for n_1 years and at rate e_2 for n_2 years. Here, the overall escalation factor is $(1 + 0.04)^6 x (1 + 0.01)^4 = 1.317$. Enter this factor, and multiply it by the cost at the base date to obtain 1.317 x 2.0 = 2.63 as the escalated cost.

Step 3: Enter the discount factor 0.5083 (from table B-4) and multiply it by the escalated cost to obtain $0.5083 \times 2.63 = 1.34$ or \$1,340 as the PW as of the base date.

c. *Calculations for annually recurring costs.* The most general form of a series of uniformly escalating costs is shown in the cash flow dia-

31 December 1986

gram in figure 3-2. The present worth (on the base date) of such a series of costs is calculated as follows:

- Step 1: Estimate the amount A_o of the annually recurring cost as of the base date, and determine the number of costs k in the series.
- Step 2: Escalate A_o to the time at which the first cost in the series is to be incurred, using the escalation rate e. Call this the escalated cost, A_i .
- Step 3: Determine, for the date on which A_i is incurred, the single cost

that is equivalent to a series of k uniformly escalation annual costs, where the amount of the first cost is A and the escalation rate is 3. This single equivalent – cost may be found with table B-1 or B-2 (for d = 7 or 10 percent, respectively) or calculated with the formula given below.

Step 4: Discount the single equivalent cost from the time the first annual cost is to be incurred to an equivalent PW on the base date, using the discount rate d.



Figure 3-2. Series of uniformly escalating annual costs

A single (one-time) cost that is equivalent to a series of uniformly escalating annual costs may be found with the formula

$$P = \begin{cases} A_i(v^k - 1)/(v - 1) & \text{when } e \neq d \\ A_ik & \text{when } e = d \end{cases}$$

where P = equivalent one-time cost (at the time A_i is incurred)

 A_i = amount of the first cost in the series

k = number of costs in the series v = (1 + e)/(1 + d)

e = escalation rate, in decimals d = discount rate, in decimals

As an example of the use of these formulas, consider a uniformly escalating annual cost that will be incurred for 25 years. The discount rate is 10 percent, and the escalation rate is 7 percent. The amount of the first cost in the series, at the

time of the first annual payment, is
$$A_i =$$
\$4,500.
To determine the equivalent one-time cost *at that*
same time, the value of x is first calculated as:

v = (1 + e)/(1 + d) = (1.07)/(1.10) = 0.9727

Then:

$$(v^{k} - 1)/(v - 1) = (0.9727^{25} - 1)/(0.9727 - 1) = (-0.4994)/(-0.0273) = 18.293$$

(This quantity is called the annual-series/one-timecost equivalence factor, or, simply, the annual series equivalence factor.) Finally:

 $P = A_{i}x = 18.293 = $4,500 x = 18.293 = $82,300$

Thus, the series of annually recurring costs is equivalent to (and may be replaced by) a one-time cost of \$82,300 incurred at the time of the first annual payment. If the escalation rate and the discount rate were equal, the one-time equivalent _ cost would be computed as:

 $P = A_1 k = $4,500 \times 25 = $112,500$ The examples that follow illustrate the procedure for calculating the present worth of a series of escalating annual costs. Those in subparagraphs (1) and (2) deal with escalation rates of zero those in subparagraphs (3) and (4) with positive and negative uniform escalation rates; and those in subparagraphs (5) and (6) with variable (nonuniform) escalation rates. The examples in subparagraphs (l), (3), (4), and (5) are typical of the criteria of paragraphs 2-2, 2-5, and 2-6. The examples in subparagraphs (2) and (6) are typical of the criteria of paragraphs 2-3 and 2-4. The data and calculations for these examples are organized on a sample worksheet (fig 3-3) taken from the full worksheet. (The full worksheet is DA Form 5605-4-R.) All results are rounded to an appropriate number of significant figures. (Use of the full worksheet is illustrated in para 3-3 and in chap 6.)

(1) Example: e = 0, n = 3.5. Annually recurring cost is estimated as \$5,000 (as of the base date). The first annual cost will be incurred 3.5 years after the base date, and the series consists of 25 annual costs. The costs are not expected to escalate at a rate greater than the general inflation rate (e = 0). The discount rate is 10 percent. The PW of this series of costs is calculated as follows (the steps are illustrated in fig 3-3):

- Step 1: Enter a brief description of the cost, the number of payments (annual costs) in the series, the years in which the first and last payments will be incurred, and the annual cost at the base date (A_0) . Check the appropriate box to indicate the dollar magnitude or leave the boxes blank to indicate "no multiplier." (Note that the last cost is incurred in n + k 1 years from the ABD.)
- Step 2: Calculate the escalation factor for the first annual cost as $(1 + e)^n$, where e is the escalation rate expressed as a decimal, and n is the number of years from the base date to the time of the first payment; or, obtain it from table B-3. Here, the escalation factor is $(1 + 0.0)^{3.5} = 1.00$. Enter this factor, and then multiply it by the cost on the base date to establish the escalated cost of 1.0 x 5.0 = 5.0 for the first payment A_i at year 3.5.

- Step 3: Calculate the annual series equivalence factor as $(v^{k} 1)/(v 1)$, or obtain it from table B-2. Here, its value is 9.985. Enter this value, and multiply it by the escalated first annual cost to obtain the escalated equivalent one-time cost of 9.985 x 5.0 = 49.9.
- Step 4: Calculate the discount factor as $1/(1 + d)^n$, where d is the discount rate expressed as a decimal, and n is the time from the base date to the first annual cost; or obtain it from table B-4 (after interpolation). Here, the discount factor is $1/(1 + 0.10)^{3.5} = 0.7164$. Enter this factor, and multiply it by the equivalent one-time cost to obtain $0.7164 \times 49.9 = 35.7$ or \$35,700 as the present worth at the base date of the annually recurring cost of \$5,000.

(2) Example: e = 0, n = 1. The data for a certain cost are: base date cost = \$5,000; k = 25 annual payments; d = 7 percent; e = 0; first payment due 1 year after base date. The following steps are illustrated in figure 3-3:

- Step 1: Enter input data (as in previous example).
- Step 2: $(1 + e)^n = (1 + 0.0)^1 = 1.0$ (or obtain from table B-3) 1.0 X 5.0 = 5.0
- Step 3: $(1 + e)/(1 + d) = (1 + 0.0)/(1 + 0.07) = 0.9346 (v^k 1)/(v 1)$ = (0.1842 - 1)/(0.9346 - 1) = (-0.8158)/(-0.0654) = 12.469 (or obtain from table B-1) 12.469 X 5.0 = 62.3
- Step 4: $1/(1 + d)^n = 1/(1 + 0.07)^1 =$ 0.9346 (or obtain from table B-4) 0.9346 X 62.3 = 58.2 = \$58,200

The PW (as of the base date) of \$58,200 is less than 50 percent of the total of all 25 costs in base date dollars (that is, less than 50 percent of $$5,000 \times 25$ or \$125,000); this seems to be a reasonable order of magnitude for the conditions of the example.

(3) Example: e positive. The data for a certain cost are: base date cost = \$5,000; k = 25 annual payments; d = 10 percent; e = 2 percent; first payment due 3.5 years after ABD. The following steps are illustrated in figure 3-3:

Step 1: Enter input data (as in previous examples).

$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		Step 1				Step	2	k Step	e l	Stel	0 4
Costs $\square \times 10^{\circ}$ First Incurred Incurred Costs Payments Costs Section Section Tet Annual Section Tet Annual Section Cost in Section Section Section Tet Annual Section Tet Annual Section Tet Annual Section Cost in Section Cost in Section Cost in Section <thcost in="" section<="" th=""></thcost>	2	Tears	from ABU	Total	Annual		Escal.Cos	t (Time Firs	t Incurred)		
2^{+1} 1	Costs Costs 5 × ×	10° First 106 Incurre	Last Incurred	No. of Payments	Cost on ABD	Escalation Factor	1st Ann. Cost in Series	Annual Series Eq Factor	Equiv. Single Cost	- Discount Factor	Vorth Worth on ABD
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$							_				
O, $N = 5, F$ $3, F$ $27, F$ 1	-+	_	_				Language				
i = 1 $i = 1$	0. n= 3.5	3.5	21.5	75	50	$ (1,0)^{2,7}$ 1.0	$\tau_{.D}$	9.985	494	1(4. Y. ' ATILA.	212 7
n = 1 n		-	-								
O. N = 1 1.0 125.0 25 15.0 15.0 10.464 60.5 K.= * #2, 1	↓ # √	_	_		_	_	_			_	
** I	0.1=1	1 1.0	125.0	25	5.0	1(1.0)'= 1.0	5.6	12.464	(d) .2	K+-1.50 9241	59.9
* # 2 I <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		_					1				
+0.02. N = 35 3.5 1215 2.5 15.0 1.00 ¹ ± 1 ± 1 1	, #°,	_	-				_				
$c^{+}4$ I I	+0.02. N=3.	5 3.5	121.5	25	5.0	11.00 755 1 074	5.216	11.1069	109.55		44 9.
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		_	_								
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	¢ * 4	_									
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	-0.02 . n = 3.	5 3,5	5 ⁻ L7	25	ξ.0	(0.98) ^{3.5} 0.9137	4.66	2.656	40.5	Franka 3:4-11	19,4
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				1							
4 1) 1 3.5 1 5.1 1 5.2 1 5.2 1 1 2.4 1.2 <th1.2< th=""> 1.2 <th1.2< th=""> <t< td=""><td>с # г<i>ј</i></td><td>1</td><td> </td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>_</td><td></td></t<></th1.2<></th1.2<>	с # г <i>ј</i>	1								_	
\mathcal{P} <	با 1)	1 2, 5	1751	Ч	с U	או הבייסאיא הואואי	Д 9, 9 Д 9, 9	4179.1	11 3	1 +9 4 +- 1	101
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	6	& C	ムト	40	L L	1 751212 *	1. 74	0 -1.1	1-1 2	1 - 14 - 14	041
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $				-				-			154
ct. 1) 1.0 3.0 3 5.0 (1.0526)' 5.26 2.952 15.5 (1.57 2) 8.0 5.0 5.0 (1.0528) ⁴ 6.14 4.504 71.7 (1.57 3) 1.15.0 1.7 1.20 1.0528) ⁴ 6.14 4.504 71.7 (1.57	د # رم										
2) 2. 2. 2. 2. 5. (1.052.2) ⁴ 6.14 4.504 71.7 (1.11) ⁴ 1.11) 3) 1950 1950 17 11 20 11061999 111) ³ 253 10898 710 1214 2214	ct. 1)	1.0	3.0	5	5.0	(1.0516)'	2.26	2.95.2	15.5	(+2)=0.946	14.5
2.) 17日ハ 17日 17 日 エル Minered Winn Minered In ave 1 - 11 - 121-14-171-11-1- 	2)	2.0	8.0	5	5.0	(1.0525)4	ú. 14	4.504	77.7	4-1-1-1-14	116
	2,)	1 1 L	1 75 1	17	にい	A DEAR AN AND	674	10 202 1	71 0	LLY Acres	106
										<u></u>	LYL
* $(1.0528)^3 \times (1.0141)^5 \times (1.0063)^{0.5} = 1.2555$						* (1.0528) ³ ×	(1.0.141)	× (1.0063	$(1 = 2.0)^{0.5} = 1.$	2595	

Figure 3-3. Annually recurring cost calculations

TM 5-802-1

3-6

- Step 2: $(1 + e)^n = (1 + 0.02)^{3.5} = 1.072$ [or obtain from table B-3 (after interpolation)] 1.072 X 5.0 = 5.36
- Step 3: Obtain the annual series equivalence factor (for 25 payments) of 11.668 from table B-2. Then: 11.668 X 5.36 = 62.5
- Step 4: Obtain the discount factor of 0.7164 from table B-4 (after interpolation). Then: 0.7164 X 62.5 = 44.8 = \$44,800.

(4) Example: e negative. The data for a certain cost are: base date cost = \$5,000; k = 25 annual payments; d = 10 percent; e = -2 percent; first payment due 3.5 years after ABD. The following steps are illustrated in figure 3-3:

- Step 1: Enter input data (as in previous examples).
- Step 2: $(1 + e)^n = (1 0.02)^{3.5} = 0.932$ [or obtain from table B-3 (after interpolation)] 0.932 X 5.0 = 4.66
- Step 3: Obtain the annual series equivalence factor (for 25 payments) of 8.656 from table B-2. Then: 8.656 X 4.66 = 40.3
- Step 4: Obtain the discount factor of 0.7164 from table B-4 (after interpolation). Then: 0.7164 X 40.3 = 28.9 = \$28,900

(5) Example: variable escalation rate: two subseries. A series of 25 annually recurring \$5,000 costs (estimated as of the base date of 1 July 1982) is expected to escalate at varying rates, over and above the general inflation rate, as follows:

> $e_1 = 5.28$ percent (base date to 1 Jul 85) $e_2 = 1.41$ percent (1 Jul 85 to 1 Jul 90) $e_3 = 0.63$ percent (after 1 July 90)

The first annual cost will be incurred on 1 January 1986, or 3.5 years after the base date, and the discount rate is 10 percent. The PW of this series of costs is calculated as follows (the steps are illustrated in figure 3–3):

Step 1: Enter the cost description and cost information for the escalating series. In doing so, note that the first annual cost is incurred after the escalation rate has changed from 5.28 percent to 1.41 percent (that is, at 3.5 years after the base date). Note also that after 5 years (five annual payments) the escalation rate changes again. The series of 25 annual payments may then be considered as two successive

subseries. the first subseries consists of five annual payments beginning in 3.5 years after ABD; the first payment of this subseries is escalated for 3.0 years at 5.28 percent and for 0.5 years at 1.41 percent. Succeeding payments in this series are escalated at an additional 1.41 percent. The second subseries consists of 20 annual payments beginning in 8.5 years after ABD; the first payment of this subseries is escalated at 5.28 percent for 3.0 years after the base date, at 1.41 percent for 5.0 years after that, and at 0.63 percent for 0.5 years after that. Succeeding payments are escalated at an additional 0.63 percent. Each of these subseries must be treated separately, and information is entered separately for each on the worksheet.

- Step 2: Calculate the escalation factor for the first annual cost of each subseries. For the first subseries, the factor is $(1.0528)^{3}X$ $(1.0141)^{0.5} = 1.1751$. Enter this factor, and multiply it by the annual cost at the base date to obtain 1.751 X 5.0 = 5.88 as the escalated cost of the first payment of the first subseries. For the second subseries, the escalation factor is $(1.0528)^3$ X $(1.0141)^{5}$ X $(1.0063)^{0-5} = 1.2555$. Enter this factor, and multiply it by the annual cost at the base date to obtain 1.2555 X 5.0 = 6.28 as the escalated first cost for the second subseries.
- Step 3: Obtain the annual series equivalence factor for each subseries. For the first subseries, with $e_2 =$ 1.41 percent and k = 5 payments, interpolation between the 1 and 2 percent columns of table B-2 yields a factor of 4.278. [The formula $(v^k - 1)/(v - 1)$ yields $(0.9219^5 - 1)/(0.9219 1) =$ (- 0.3341)/(- 0.0781) = 4.278 as well.] Enter this factor, and multiply it by the escalated first cost for the first subseries to obtain the equivalent one-time cost (at

3.5 years) of the first subseries as 4.278 X 5.88 = 25.2. With $e_3 =$ 0.0063 and k = 20 payments, interpolation between the O and 1 percent columns of table B-2 gives an annual series equivalence factor of 9.764 and an equivalent one-time cost (at 8.5 years) of 9.764 X 6.28 = 61.3 for the second subseries.

Calculate the discount factors for Step 4: the two subseries as 1/(1 + d)", where d = 0.10, n = 3.5 for the first subseries, and n = 8.5 for the second subseries. Enter these factors, and multiply each by its related equivalent onetime cost, to obtain 0.7164 X 25.2 = 18.1 or \$18,100 for the first subseries and 0.4447 X 61.3 = 27.3 or \$27,300 for the second subseries. The present worth (at the base date) of the entire 25-year series of annual costs is then the sum \$18,100 + 27,300 = \$45,400.

(6) Example: variable escalation rate: three subseries. A series of 25 annual \$5,000 costs (estimated as of the base date) is expected to escalate at varying rates above the general inflation rate, as follows:

- e₁ = 5.28 percent (first 4 years after base date)
- $e_2 = 1.41$ percent (next 5 years)

 $e_3 = 0.63$ percent (all remaining years) The first annual cost will be incurred 1 year after the base date, and the discount rate is 7 percent. The PW of this series of costs is calculated as follows (the steps are illustrated in figure 3-3):

Step 1: Enter the cost description and cost information for the series. In doing so, note that the timing of the first annual payment and the changes in the escalation rate result in essentially three successive subseries. The first subseries consists of three annual payments beginning at one year after ABD; these payments are escalated at 5.28 percent. The second subseries consists of five annual payments beginning at four years after ABD; the first payment of this subseries is escalated at 5,28 percent for 4 years. Succeeding payments in this subseries are escalated at the rate of 1.41 percent per year. The third subseries consists of the remaining 17 annual payments, beginning at nine years after ABD; the first payment of this subseries is escalated at 5.28 percent for 4 years and 1.41 percent for 5 years, and succeeding payments are escalated at an additional 0.63 percent. Each of these subseries is entered and treated separately.

- Step 2: Calculate the escalation factor for the first payment of each subseries as $(1 + 0.0528)^{i}$ for the first, $(1 + 0.0528)^{4}$ for the second, and $(1 + 0.0528)^{4}X$ $(1 + 0.0141)^{5}$ for the third. Enter these factors, and multiply each by the annual cost at the base date (5.0) to obtain 5.26, 6.14, and 6.59 as the escalated first costs for the three subseries.
- Step 3: Obtain the annual series equivalence factor for each subseries by interpolation in table B-1 or with the formula $(v^k - 1)/(v - 1)$. By interpolation for the first subseries, with e = 5.28 percent and k = 3, the factor is 2.952; for the second subseries, with e = 1.41 percent and k = 5, the factor is 4.504; for the third subseries, with e = 0.63 percent and k =17, the factor is 10.888. Enter these factors, and multiply each by its escalated first cost to obtain the equivalent one-time cost for each subseries (15.5, 27.7, and 71.8, respectively) at the time of the first payment for the subseries.
- Step 4: Obtain the discount factor for each subseries as 1/(1 + d)", where d = 0.07 and n is 1 for the first subseries, 4 for the second subseries, and 9 for the third. Discount the equivalent one-time costs to the base date by multiplying each by its discount factor. The results are 15.5 X 0.9346 = 14.5 or \$14,500 for the first subseries; 27.7 X 0.7629 = 21.1 or \$21,100 for the second subseries; and 71.8 X 0.5439 = 39.1 or \$39,100 for the third subseries. The present worth (at

the base date) for the entire 25year series of costs is then the sum \$14,500 + \$21,100 + \$39,100 = \$74,700.

3-3. Illustrative analyses.

In this paragraph, the procedures of paragraph 2 above are applied to three typical MCP design alternatives included in an economic analysis for the Central Administration Building at ABCDE Ammunition Plant in Mississippi. The economic life projected for the facility is 25 years. The exterior closure and conventional HVAC calculations in paragraphs a and b below are typical for the HQDA criteria of paragraphs 2-2, 2-5, and 2-6. The solar water heating system calculation in paragraph c below is typical for the FEMP criteria of paragraphs 2-3 and 2-4 when the incremental analysis approach (para 2-4c) is used. Basic input data for each alternative are given to indicate how they enter the calculations. All computations are shown, but they are not discussed. Instead, data and computations are presented on worksheets, as they would be in a complete economic study.

a. Exterior closure. split face block. DA Form 5605-3-R (Life Cycle Cost Analysis-Basic Input Data Summary) Figure 3-4 shows the basic input data for this alternative, and DA Form 5605-4-R (figure 3-5) shows the PW calculations.

(1) Basic input data. All cost items are listed on the basic input data summary worksheet, along with information that identifies the project and the alternative. The HQDA criteria of paragraph 2-2 apply here. According to these criteria, the discount rate is 10 percent; the analysis period begins on the DOS and extends to the end of the projected economic life of the facility, 25 years after BOD; and all dates are based on actual projections. These data are entered on the input data summary worksheet. The various available data sources are utilized to develop estimates of the construction and M&R costs for the split face block wall system as of the base date. Finally, a cash flow diagram is sketched on the worksheet DA Form 5605-3-R (fig 3-4). The diagram indicates the timing of all costs connected with the alternative at hand. In particular, according to paragraph 2-2, the ABD is taken to be the DOS (1 January 1982); initial procurement costs are charged at the projected midpoint of construction (1 July 1984); and M&R costs are charged once each year over the 25 year economic life of the facility, with the first expenditure occurring (on 1 July 1985) six months after the projected BOD (on 1 Jan 85).

(2) *Present worth calculations.* The sole one-time cost is the initial investment of \$55,400; its PW is calculated using the procedure of paragraph 3-2 b(l). The PW of the annually recurring maintenance and repair cost is calculated according to paragraph 3-2c(1). The calculations are performed and recorded—step by step—on the worksheet in DA Form 5605-4-R (figure 3-5). The results are summarized at the bottom of the worksheet DA Form 5605-4-R.

b. HVAC system. conventional design. DA Form 5605-3-R (fig. 3-6) shows the basic input data for this alternative, and DA Form 5605-4-R (fig. 3-7) shows the PW calculations. The complete LCCA is presented in appendix A, and is discussed in chapter 6.

(1) Basic input data. All cost items are listed on the basic input data summary worksheet, along with information identifying the project and the alternative. The HQDA criteria of paragraph 2-2 apply here; these criteria determine the discount rate and the base date, as noted in paragraph 3-3a(1). The analysis period begins on the DOS, and extends to the end of the projected economic life of the facility, 25 years after BOD. These data are entered in DA Form 5605-3-R (fig. 3-6). In accordance with prevailing guidance at the time of the study, differential escalation rates for electricity and fuel oil costs are based on Department of Energy (DOE) projections for the Federal Energy Management Program (FEMP), Commercial Sector, and are determined from tabulated values published in the Federal Register (46 FR 22) and incorporated in the Code of Federal Regulations 10 CFR 436A. The rates used are those projected for DOE Region 4, the appropriate region for a facility in Mississippi (see app c). Cost estimates for all cost categories/elements are developed or constructed from the best available sources. The estimates are entered, and a cash flow diagram is drawn on the worksheet DA Form 5605-3-R (fig 3-6). Also shown on the cash flow diagram are the escalation "time zones," the periods of time during which the various escalation rates will be in effect. Initial costs are charged at the midpoint of construction, and annually recurring costs are charged at the middle of each year after BOD.

(2) *Present worth calculations.* The PWs of the initial procurement costs for the fan system and central plant are calculated in accordance with paragraph 3-2b(l) In addition, the fans will have to be replaced 15 years after BOD (18 years after the base date), and a significant number of central-plant components will require replacement 12 years after BOD. The PWs of the costs of Project No. & Title <u>PN 175 (FY84)</u> Admin. Bldg. Installation & Location <u>ABCDE</u> <u>Ammo</u>. Plant, Miss. Design Feature <u>Exterior</u> <u>Closure</u> Alt. No. <u>A</u> <u>Title Split Face Block</u>

31 December 1986

BASIC INPUT DATA SUMMARY

For use of this form, see TM 5-802-1; the proponent agency is USACE.

-									
Criteria Refere	ence	HG	DA			Principal Assur	notions		
Date of Study	(DOS)	13	an 82						
Analysis Base	Date (ABD)	17	an 82						
Analysis End	Date (AED)	11,	an 10						
Midpoint of C	onstruction	11	ul 84						
Beneficial Occupancy	Actual Projected	L)	an 85	·					
Date (BOD)	Assumed for Analysis	ال ا	an 85		0.5	Cash Flow Dia	ıgram		
DOE Region			4		k . *	*	e3 *		
Annual Disco	unt Rate		07.						
Туре	Differer Rate	ntial Esca per Year	lation (%)	- - 0.	5K (*0.5k) MER	(*0.5k)		
of Cost	Timeframe:	Jul-J	un						
	82-85	85-90	90-10		o				
Alí	0.00	0.00	0.00	II ['	•				
			(L.	r				
				[['	·				
				[]	4				
				$\Box \Gamma^{\iota}$	1				
				ΠΓ	*55.4K				
				Nơ	te : Time lines	denote Jul	of year shown		
		C	cost on ABD)	Time Cost	Incurred**			
Cost Element			🛛 \$ x 10 ³		Actual	Dates for	Source(s) of Data		
	Cost Element				Dates	(If Different)*			
Initial Inve	stment Cost	•	55.4		1 Jul 84		Engineer's Project Estimate		
M&R			0.5		1 Jul 85 - 1 Jul 09		Eng. Est Backup Sheet		
						•			
-					-				

DA FORM 5605-3-R, DEC 86

*When 10 CFR436A Criteria Apply

**For Recurring Annual Costs, show date of first and last costs only.

Sheet_____ of_____

Figure 3-4. DA Form 5605-3-R, Basic Input Data Summary: Exterior Closure; Split Face Block



Figure 3-5. Present worth: conventional approach: exterior closure; split face block

_ of____

Sheet____

Project No. & Thie FN 175 (FY 84) Admin Bldg.
Installation & Location ABCDE Ammo. Plant, Miss.
Design Feature HVAC System - Conventional
Alt. No. A Thie Const. Vol w/ Recip Chiller

LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS BASIC INPUT DATA SUMMARY

For use of this form, see TM 5-802-1; the proponent agency is USACE.



	Cost on ABD	Time Cost	Incurred**	
Cost Element	യ \$ x 10³ □ \$ x 10⁴	Actual Projected Dates	Dates for Analysis (If Different)*	Source(s) of Data
Initial Investment Cost	98.1	Jul 84		Engineer's Project Estimate
Replacement (Plant) yr. 12	45.0	1 Jan 97		Eng. Est Backup Sheet
Replacement (Fan) yr. 15	10.0	1 Jan 00		Eng. Est Backup Sheet
Salvage yr. 25	- 3.3	I Jan 10		Eng Est Backup Sheet
Elect.	16.5	1 Jul 85 - 1 Jul 09		BLAST Program Estimate
Dist. O.	2,9	1 Jul 85-1 Jul 09		BLAST Program Estimate
M&R	14.2	1 Jul 85-1 Jul 09		Eng. Est Backup Sheet
				,

DA FORM 5605-3-R, DEC 86

*When 10 CFR436A Criteria Apply

**For Recurring Annual Costs, show date of first and last costs only.

Sheet_____

of_

Figure 3-6. DA Form 5605-3-R, Basic Input Data Summary: HVAC System, Conventional

these replacements are calculated as in paragraph 3-2b(l). Once the replacements have been installed, the system is expected to have an economic life that extends beyond the analysis period; the system will, therefore, have a net salvage value that should be included in the analysis. The net salvage value is estimated by assuming straight-line depreciation, and the PW of this negative cost is computed in accordance with paragraph 3-2b(l). The PWs of the annually recurring maintenance and repair costs are calculated according to paragraph 3-2c(1). The PWs of the electricity and fuel costs are calculated according to paragraph 3-2c(5) (two subseries). The calculations are performed and summarized as indicated on the worksheet DA Form 5605-4-R (fig. 3-7).

c. Domestic water heating system. solar heating. DA Form 5605-3-R (figure 3–8) shows the basic input data for this "alternative," which represents the solar-energy portion only (i.e., the solar-energy "increment") of the domestic hot water (DHW) system as a whole. DA Form 5605-4-R (fig. 3-9) shows the PW calculations. The complete LCCA, which illustrates the use of the incremental-analysis approach (per para 2-4c) is presented in appendix A, and is discussed in chapter 6.

(1) *Basic input data* All cost items are listed on the basic input data summary worksheet, along with information identifying the project and the (incremental) alternative. In accordance with standard practice (for the incrementalanalysis approach), all costs shown represent the incremental costs attributable to the investment under consideration—in this case, the solar-energy system (i.e., the costs attributable to the DHW system with the solar portion incorporated, less the cost attributable to the conventional DHW system without the solar portion incorporated). The FEMP criteria of paragraph 2-4 apply here. The ABD is taken to be 1 July 1981, correspond-

ing to the FEMP-prescribed base date in effect at the time the study was conducted. The discount rate is 7 percent. The analysis period is 25 years, corresponding to the projected economic life of the facility. These data are entered in figure 3-8. The construction midpoint and BOD fall on 1 July 1981 (the ABD). Differential escalation rates for the cost of electricity are those which were prescribed for the Federal Energy Management Program at the time the study was conducted, as indicated in paragraph 1 - 4. In accordance with prevailing guidance at the time of the study, the rates were determined from tabulated values, for the Commercial Sector, published in the Federal Register. (Vol. 46, No. 222, 18 Nov 81) and incorporated in the 1982 edition of the Code of Federal Regulations (Title 10, Part 436, Subpart A). The rates used are those for DOE Region 4, the appropriate region for a facility in Mississippi (Appendix C). Cost estimates for all categories/elements are developed or constructed from the best available sources. The estimates, along with the aforementioned data, are entered on the worksheet DA Form 5605-3-R (fig 3-8), and a cash flow diagram is constructed. Initial investment costs, which are reduced by 10 percent (to provide the statutorily-required 10 percent investment credit for energy-saving design initiatives), are charged on the ABD, and annually recurring costs are charged at the end of each year after BOD.

(2) *Present worth calculations.* The PW of the incremental initial investment cost (less the 10 percent investment credit) is calculated according to the procedure described in paragraph 3-2b(l). The PW of the incremental M&R cost is calculated by the method of paragraph 3-2c(2), and the PW of the electricity y-cost savings by the method of paragraph 3-2c(6) (three subseries). The results of the PW calculations are summarized at the bottom of the worksheet DA Form 5605-4-R (fig 3-9). Project No. & Title PN 175 (FYB4) Admin. Bldg. Installation & Location ABCDE Ammo. Plant, Miss. Design Feature HVAC System - Conventional Alt. No. A Title Const. Vol. W/ Recip. Chiller

LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS

PRESENT WORTH: CONVENTIONAL APPROACH

For use of this form, see TM 5-802-1; the proponent agency is USACE.

				-						_		_				÷	_	-		_		_	_				 -	
Aca	an 82	CINE	\$	56	0%	alation (%)		90-10	0.63	G.35	0.00			Worth on ABD	[00.7	1.26	0'0	13.7	01.60									-
н Н	- -	1				ntial Esci per Year	- u	85-90	1,41	2.64	0.00			ount	1104	4448	4	4 b	64 1		-	-	-	1	_	-	-	379
8	te (ABD)	e (AED)			Rate	Differe Rate	metrame	B1-85	5.28	2.52	8		_	Fact	و يوليهم	K+Y:0	זונ'ס	0.44	זור.0	_	_	1	_	-	_	_		
Referenc	: Base Da	End Dat		A	Discount		st I			0			Incurred	Equiv. Single Cost	B4.7	207.0	14.0	53.3	141.8								1 20010	1
Criteria	Analysis	Analysis	M	BOD	Annual	Tvp	5 6		Elect	Dist.	other		IIMe First	Annual series Eq Factor	4.278	9.768	4.375	14.805	9.985	_	-	Ι	_	1	-	-	2110	
Present Worth		21.5	10,0	1.8	-0.2								scal.cost (1st Ann. Cost in Series	19.8	21.2	3.2	3.6	14.2		_	_	-	-	1	-	0515	
Discount Factor		(++);~0.788	62:0=(ALT' = 0.180	6700=()		-	_	-		_	-		scalation Factor	4.5(8250.	528Y .71.0141	.0252)"	152) ^{3.5} (10252)	(1.0) ^{3.5}		_	_	_	-	_	-	Mari	001
cal.Cost (Time	icurred)	98.1	45.0	0.01	-3.3			-			_	-		ABD E	5 (1.5 Ki.og	1) 6.	.9 (1.0	1.1 (_	-	I	_	1	-	-	51 COS(S	
r Es	5	5			ج		1	_	-		-	-		S S S	م ا 11	11 16	2	2	14	I	Ξ	Π	·II	11	Н	H	gy/rue	57
Escalati Facto		いず	(0.1)	"(o.1)	(0.1)		_			_	_	_	February Feb	No. of Payments	л	10	ĸ	20	25								cnei	
Cost on ABD		96.1	45.0	10.0	- 3.3								m ABD	Last Incurred	7.5	27.5	7.5	27.5	27.5	_	_	-	_	1	-	_	COSIS	_
Years From	ABD	2.5	15.0	18.0	28.0		=	Π	II	I	11	II -	Years fro	First Incurred	3.5	א.כ	3.5	8.5	3.5			-			_	_	Initial	
X 5 × 10°		· Cost	x 41.12	ur. 15	Jr. 25	7	_	_	1			1		X \$ x 10 ³	- 89	- 09	- 29	-09		_	_	-	+	1	1	-		
e Costs		westment	ut-Plan	mt-Fan										Costs	9 8 8	R) 90	<i>ଭ ହ</i>	C) 90										
One-Tim		Initial In	Replaceme	Replaceme	Salvace	~								Annual	Elect.		Dist. O.		MRR									
- DA FC)RN	A 56	05-4	-R, C	EC 8	86																						

Sheet_____ of_

Figure 3-7. DA Form 5605-4-R Present worth: conventional approach: HVAC system, conventional

31 December 1986

Project	No. & Ti	tle_Pt	1 175 (FY 84)	Admin	. Elda.	
Installati	ion & Lo	cation.	ARLIPE	Aminio.	Flont	Miss.	
Design I	Feature	20mesti	c Hot V	Jater 1	teating	System	_
A 11 Ma	B-A	Tiela	Solar	Sust	una Tra	roment	

LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS BASIC INPUT DATA SUMMARY

For use of this form, see TM 5-802-1; the proponent agency is USACE.



	Cost on ABD	Time Cost	Incurred**					
Cost Element	⊠\$ x 10³ □\$ x 10⁵	Actual Projected Dates	Dates for Analysis (If Different)*	Source(s) of Data				
Initial Investment Cost	54.0 (60.0 less 10%)	1 Jul 84	1 Jul 81	Engineer's Project Estimate				
Elect.	-6.5	Jul 05 - 1 Jul 09	1 Jul 82 - 1 Jul 06	Eng. Est Backup Shect				
MER	1.5	Jul 85 - IJul 09	1Jul 82 - 1 Jul 00	Eng. Est Backup Sheet				
				5				
			I					

DA FORM 5605-3-R, DEC 86

*When 10 CFR436A Criteria Apply

**For Recurring Annual Costs, show date of first and last costs only.

Sheet_____ of____

Figure 3-8. DA Form 5605-3-R Basic input data summary: domestic hot water heating system; solar system increment.

It. M	io	<u>B-</u>	<u>A_</u> ·	Title	<u></u>	olar	<u>- 545</u>	tem	In	crem	<u>ent</u>	For	use c	of thi	s for	7 L. 1 n, see	¥ I I(∍ тм е	JIN 5-802	/AL :-1; t	he p	NF F ropon	nU ent ag	HUI jency is	USACE.
EMP	J. 8	I Jul 00	N.A.	1 Jul 81	797	al Escalation r Year (%)	imeframe: J.J - Jแพ 81-85 85-90] ๆ0 -06	5,28 1.41 0.63	0.00 0.00			t Worth on ABD	6-18.8	9 - 27.5	9 - 50.9	6 17.5								10181 0月 ユ
	ite (ABD)	e (AED)	itruction		Rate	Differenti Rate pe			0.00			Factor	75.0	191.0	0.543	0.934								
Criteria Referenc	is Base D	is End Dat	nt of Con	or Analysi:	I Discount	be	Cost	+			st Incurred	Annual Equiv. Series Equiv. Factor Cost	-20.1	-36.0	-93.6	18.7								
	Analys	Analys	Midpo	BOD f	Annue	F to		Elex	10		(Time Firs		2.952	4.504	10.888	12.469								5
Discount Present Worth Worth On ABD	on ABD	54.0									Escal.Cost	1st Ann. Cost in Series	- 6.8	- 8,0	- 8.6	1.5								L COSIS
	ractor	(11 -1.0) - ا										Escalation Factor	(1.0528)'	(1.0528)*	522)*(1.01+1)5	(1:0)								Man 7
Escal.Cost (Time	Incurred)	54.0										Cost on ABD	65	- 6.5	6.5 (10	1.5					- +			-uei Cosis
Escalation	ractor	(0,1)										No. of ayments	5	ر بر	- 11-	25					_		+	cnergy/1
Cost	ON ABU	54.0									om ABD	Last	3.0	8.0	25.0	25.0					-			
Years From	ABD	0									Years fr	First Incurred	- 0	6 .4	9.0	1.0	, , ,							
S X4 5 × 10 ³	3 × 10 ⁶	at Cast									,	S × 10° □ S × 10°	32-84	85-89	20-06									
One-Time Costs		nitial Injectum										Annual Costs	ilect: 0 8	<u>6</u>	, E	1 								

Sheet_____ of___

Figure 3-9. DA Form 5605-4-R Present worth: conventional approach: domestic hot water heating system; solar system increment.

Project No. & Title FN 175 (FY 84) Admin. Bldg
Installation & Location ABCDE Ammo, Plat, MSS
Design Feature Domestic Hot Water Heating System
All No B-A Title Solar System Increment

LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS
CHAPTER 4

PRESENT WORTH CALCULATIONS: ONE-STEP APPROACH

4-1. Introduction.

The one-step approach to present worth calculations is an alternative to the conventional approach covered in chapter 3. Its greatest advantage is simplicity. In the conventional approach, for example, it is necessary to represent each recurring annual fuel/energy cost series by several subseries. Not only are separate PW calculations required for each of these subseries (for each fuel/energy type), but in addition the number of payments in the cost series that; fall into each "escalation time zone", the date on which the first payment in each time zone is incurred, and the time between that date and the ABD must be calculated. In the one-step approach, the subseries representation is not required, thus eliminating the need for all these extra calculations. In addition, the number of table lookups, interpolations, and multiplications for each PW calculation is reduced significantly in the one-step approach. All that is required for each PW calculation-in essence—is a single table lookup to determine a single factor-the one-step adjustment factor (OSAF) or simply the *adjustment factor*. Tables of adjustment factors ("one-step" tables) for all of the commonly occurring types of costs encountered in MCP applications-i. e., for one-time costs with a zero differential escalation rate, for annually recurring costs with a zero differential escalation rate, and for annually recurring energy/fuel costs with differential escalation rates projected by the DOE (for FEMP applications)-have been developed, and are available by request, through normal channels, to HQDA (DAEN-ECE-G), WASH, DC 20314-1000. These tables will be updated and kept current, as required (e.g., each time the DOE develops and publishes revised differential escalation rates for fuel and energy prices for FEMP, and The Office of the Secretary of Defense authorizes/directs their adoption for DoD applications). (Sample one-step tables are provided in this chapter, where they are used in conjunction with the examples presented.) In any situation that is not covered by the one-step tables, the conventional approach of chapter 3 may be used. The scope and applications of the one-step approach are illustrated in this chapter. In paragraph 4-2 the approach is outlined and used to find the PWS of some of the same general types of costs as are covered in paragraph 3-2. In

paragraph 4-3 the approach is used to apply the criteria of chapter 2 to the same MCP design alternatives that are treated in paragraph 3-3. The examples in these paragraphs point up both the ease of application of the one-step approach and its major disadvantage: the procedure is so simplified that there may be a loss of sensitivity to the significance of PW calculations and their results. All simulated case histories presented in this chapter were developed in January 1982, and all utilize cost information that generally reflects market prices and cost growth of that time frame (see para 1-4). (It should be noted that the uniform-present-worth (UPW) factors for M&R costs and the modified uniform-present-worth (UPW*) factors for fuel/energy costs provided for in the FEMP criteria are in essence non-normalized OSAFs. These are readily converted to OSAFs by dividing them by the number of payments in the series, or number of years in the study period.)

4-2. Calculations.

In the one-step approach, the PW for any cost element is obtained as the product of a *nominal total cost* for that element and a tabulated *one-step adjustment factor*, corrected as necessary with a *DOS correction factor*. (The nominal cost, adjustment factor, and correction factor are defined below.) With regard to frequency of occurrence, all costs are classified as either one-time costs or annually recurring costs. The general calculational approaches for the two types of costs are very similar in nature.

a. Classification of costs for calculations. As discussed in more detail in paragraph 3-2a, the costs related to construction projects and design elements may be considered to be of four types with respect to frequency of occurrence: one-time costs, cyclical costs, annually recurring costs, and continuous costs. By convention, in determining present worths, a cyclical cost is treated as a series of one-time costs; similarly, the amounts incurred for a continuous cost are summed over each 12-month period, and the sum is treated as an annually recurring cost. These conventions reduce the number of cost frequency types to two. However, three separate sets of tables of one-step adjustment factors are required to calculate the PWs of these two types of costs, as follows:

- -Tables for one-time costs.
- -Tables for annually recurring costs
- other than energy/fuel costs (e.g. M&R).
- -Tables for annually recurring energy/ fuel costs.

The need for three distinct sets of tables stems from the varying requirements of the criteria of chapter 2. In fact, the tables are formulated for use with specific criteria—either HQDA criteria or FEMP criteria-and will be updated as these criteria change. However, all the tables are used in approximately the same way in the one-step approach.

b. Calculations for one-time costs. The present worth (on the analysis base date (ABD)) of a one-time cost (in base date dollars) is calculated as follows:

- Step 1: Estimate the amount of the one-time cost as of the base date, and the time at which it will occur.Step 2: Use the appropriate adjustment foster (from the appropriate and
- factor (from the appropriate onestep table) to determine the PW of the cost on the base data.

Each factor in one-step tables for one-time cost (fig 4-1 for example) is the ratio of the actual PW of a one-time cost at the ABD (taking into account cost growth, if any, and the time value of money) to the nominal value of that one-time cost (ignoring cost growth and the time value of money), both expressed in constant ABD dollars. The significance of this factor is best understood when it is viewed as a percentage of the nominal cost. For example, a factor of 0.7513 indicates that the actual PW of the one-time cost in question (on the ABD) is approximately 75 percent of the nominal value of that one-time cost. Initial investment cost factors are generally high. Later replacement cost factors are lower. Salvagerelated factors are very low. (Normally, adjustment factors do not exceed 1.0 (100 percent) although they can in unusual situations.) The procedure given above simply requires that the pertinent ratio be found in the tables and then multiplied by the nominal cost-which here is the cost as of the base date. The examples that follow illustrate this procedure for typical cases. Those in subparagraph (1) deal with one-time costs to be incurred prior to the BOD (but after the DOS), and those in subparagraph (2) with one-time costs to be incurred after the BOD. These examples are followed (in subpara (3)) by a short discussion on the treatment of special cases not covered by the

one-step table. The data and calculations for the examples are organized on a sample worksheet (figure 4-2) taken from the full worksheet, and results are rounded to an appropriate number of significant figures. The full worksheet is DA Form 5605-5-R (Life Cycle Cost Analysis— Present Worth: One-Step Approach), and use of the full worksheet is illustrated in paragraph 4-3 and in chapter 6. DA Form 5605-5-R will be used for present worth calculation by conventional approach.

(1) Example: pre-BOD cost, e = 0. A cost of \$13,500 in 1 January 1982 dollars (or \$13,000 in 1 July 1981 dollars) is expected to be incurred on 1 January 1985, 3 years after the DOS of 1 January 1982. The BOD is projected to be 1 July 1985. The cost is not expected to escalate at a rate greater than the general inflation rate. The adjustment factor for this cost depends on the applicable criteria—that is, on whether the analysis is being conducted according to HQDA criteria (para 2-2, 2-5, and 2-6) or FEMP criteria (para 2-3 and 2-4).

(a) HQDA criteria and methodology. In an analysis conducted according to HQDA criteria, the ABD is taken to be 1 January 1982 (the DOS). The PW of this cost is found as follows (the steps are illustrated in figure 4-2):

- Step 1: Enter a brief description of the cost, the number of years from the base date of 1 January 1982 to cost incurrence (3), and the \$13,500 estimate of the cost at the base date. Check the appropriate box to indicate the dollar magnitude, or leave the boxes blank to denote "no multiplier."
- Step 2: Obtain the adjustment factor from the HQDA criteria column of one-step table 1 (fig 4-l). The factor for "3 years after ABD" is 0.7513. Enter this factor, and then multiply it by the base date cost to obtain a PW of 0.7513 x 13.5 = 10.1 or \$10,100 as of the base date.

(b) FEMP criteria and methodology. In an analysis conducted according to FEMP criteria, the ABD and BOD are taken to be 1 July 1981 (the FEMP-prescribed base date) and all costs incurred in that timeframe (between the ABD and the BOD) are assumed to have been incurred on that date. The amount of the cost as of this date is \$13,000. Its PW is found as follows — (the steps are illustrated in fig 4-2): ALL REGIONS

ONE STEP ADJUSTMENT FACTORS

ONE TIME COSTS

TM 5-802-1

FEMF	METHODOLOGY		HQDA METHOD	OLOGY
TIME COST INCUPRED (YEARS AFTER ABD)	J PERFFMP 1 CRITERIA <1> 1	1 1 1	I TIME COSI I IINCURRED(YEAKSI I AFTER AND) I	per HQDA Criteria <2>
0. 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0 5.0	I 1.0000 I 0.9346 I 0.8734 I G.8163 I 0.7629 I 0.7130		I 0. 1 I 1.0 1 t 2.0 1 i 3.0 1 I 4.0 1 i 5.0 i	1.0000 0.9091 0.8264 0.7513 0.6830 0.6830
6.0	I 0.6663	[I 6.U I	0.5645
7.0	I 0.6227	[I 7.U I	0.5132
8.0	I 0.5920]	I 8.U I	0.4665
9.0	I 0.5439]	I 9.U I	0.4241
10.0	I 0.5083		I 10.U I	0.3855
11.0	I 0.4751	1	1 11.0 1	0.3505
12.0	I 0.4440	I	1 12.0 <u>1</u>	0.3186
13.0	I 0.4150	I	1 13.0 1	0.2897
14.0	I 0.3878	I	1 14.0 1	0.2633
15.0	I 0.3624	-	1 15.0 1	0.2394
16.0	I 0.3387		I 16.0 I	0.2176
17.0	I 0.3166		I 17.0 I	0.1978
18.0	I 0.2959		I 18.0 I	0.1799
19.0	I 0.2765		I 19.0 I	0.1635
20.0	I 0.2584		I 20.0 I	0.1486
21.0	I 0.2415		I 21.0 L	0.1351
22.0	I 0.2257		I 22.0 I	0.1228
23.0	I 0.2109		I 23.0 I	0.1117
24.0	I 0.1971		I 24.0 I	0.1015
25.0	I 0.1842		I 25.0 I	0.0923
26.0 27.0 28.0 29.0 30.0	I 0.1722 I 0.1609 I 0.1504 I 0.1406 I 0.1314		1 26.J 1 1 27.U I 1 28.J I 1 29.U I 1 30.U I	0.0837 0.0763 0.0673 0.0630 0.0630 0.0573
35.0	I 0.0937		1 35.0 1	0.0356
40.0	I 0.0668		40.0 1	0.0221
45.0	I 0.0476		45.0 1	0.0137
50.0	I 0.0339		50.0 1	0.0085
0.25	I 0.9832		0.25 1	0.9765
0.50	I 0.9667		0.50 1	0.9535
0.75	I 0.9505		0.75 1	0.9310

NOTES

----<1> FIGURES BASED ON 7% DISCOUNT RATE
<2> FIGURES BASED ON 10% DISCOUNT RATE

Figure 4-1. Adjustment factors for one-time costs (one-step table 1).

Step 1			l Ste	p 2
<		,		
One-Time Costs	Years from ABD	Cost On ABD	One Step Adj.Factor Table 1	Present Worth on ABD
Example #1				
Pre-BOD, e=0				
(a) HODA	3	13.5	0,7513	D.
(b) FEMP	0	13.0	1.0000	13.0
Example #2				
Post BOD, e= 0				
(a) HQDÁ	15	3.0	0.2394	0.72
(b) FEMP	11.5	2.9	0.4593	1.3

Figure 4-2. One-time cost calculations.

- Step 1: Enter the input data (as above). Note that the number of years from ABD is zero, in accordance with the FEMP criteria for all costs incurred prior to BOD.
- Step 2: Obtain the adjustment factor from the FEMP criteria column of one-step table 1 (fig 4-1). The factor for "0 years after ABD" is 1.0. Enter this factor, and then multiply it by the base date cost of \$13,000 to obtain a PW of 1.0 x 13.0 = 13.0 or \$13,000 as of the base date.

(2) Example: post-BOD cost, e = 0. A cost of \$3,000 in 1 January 1982 dollars (or \$2,880 in 1 July 1981 dollars) is expected to be incurred on 1 January 1997, 15 years after the date of study of 1 January 1982 and 11.5 years after the BOD, which is projected to be 1 July 1985. The cost is not expected to escalate at a greater rate than the general inflation rate. Again, the PW of this cost depends on the applicable criteria (HQDA or FEMP).

(a) HQDA criteria and methodology. In an analysis conducted according to HQDA criteria, the ABD is taken to be 1 January 1982 (the DOS). The PW of this cost is determined as follows (the steps are illustrated in fig 4-2):

- Step 1: Enter the input data, including the cost of \$3,000 as of the base date.
- Step 2: Obtain the adjustment factor from the HQDA criteria column of one-step table 1 (fig 4-1). Here the factor is 0.2394. Enter this factor; then multiply it by the base date cost to obtain a PW of $0.2394 \ge 3.0 = 0.72$ or \$720 as of the base date.

(b) FEMP criteria and methodology. In an analysis conducted according to FEMP criteria, the ABD and BOD are taken to be 1 July 1981 (the FEMP prescribed base date). The amount of the cost as of this date is \$2,880 or approximately \$2,900. According to FEMP criteria, the cost is assumed to be incurred on 1 January 1993 (11.5 years after the ABD), the date on which it would have been incurred had the BOD actually occurred on the ABD. Its PW is obtained as follows (the steps are illustrated in fig 4-2):

Step 1: Enter the input data (as above).

Step2: Obtain the adjustment factor from the FEMP criteria column of figure 4-1. The factor for 11.5 years is 0.4593-the factor for 11 vears. 0.4571. multiplied by the factor for 0.5 years, 0.9667, near the bottom of the table. (Note that straight-line interpolation in fig 4-1, between 11 years and 12 years, gives a slightly less accurate, but perfectly acceptable, value of 0.4596.) Enter this factor, and multiply it by the base date cost to obtain a PW of $0.4593 \times 2.9 = 1.3 \text{ or } \1.300 as of the base date.

(3) One-time cost situations not covered by the one-step table. The one-step table for one-time costs will not provide adjustment factors for the following cases:

- One-time cost situations in which the differential escalation rate is positive, negative, or variable (that is, situations in which e # O).
- Situations in which the cost at hand is to be incurred more than 50 years after the analysis base date.

The conventional approach of paragraph 3-2b may be used in all such cases. See, for example, paragraphs 3-2b(2) and (3).

c. Calculations for annually recurring costs. The general form of a series of uniformly escalating annual costs is shown in figure 3-2. The present worth (on the base date) of such a series of costs is found as follows:

- Step 1: Estimate the amount A_0 of the annually recurring cost as of the base date, and determine the number of costs k in the series.
- Step 2: Determine the *nominal total cost* as A_0k . Obtain the appropriate adjustment factor and correction factor from the appropriate onestep table and determine the PW of the series of costs by multiplying the nominal total cost by these factors.

Each adjustment factor in the one-step tables for annually recurring costs, M&R or energy (figs 4-3, 4-4 or 4-5 for example), is a ratio of the actual PW of a series of annually recurring costs at the ABD (taking into account cost growth, if any, and the time value of money) to the nominal total cost of the series (ignoring cost growth and the time value of money), both expressed in constant ABD dollars. The significance of this factor is best understood when it is viewed as a percentage of the nominal total cost. For example, a factor of 0.4661 indicates that the actual PW of the series of annually recurring costs is about 47 percent of the value of the nominal total cost of that series. The one-step adjustment factors for annually recurring costs are tabulated based on the assumption that the ABD corresponds to the most recent FEMP-directed base date (as prescribed in 10 CFR 436A). For all analyses governed by the FEMP criteria (see para 2-3 and 2-4), the assumption is automatically valid, and the tabulated factor is used directly. For all analyses governed by the HQDA criteria, however (see para 2-2, and 2-5), the assumption must be considered to be invalid, since in these types of analyses the ABD is set to correspond to the date of the study (DOS), and the DOS normally occurs after the FE MP-prescribed base date. Accordingly, in these types of analyses, the tabulated adjustment factors must be correctedto account for the difference in time between the FEMP-directed base date and the DOS. Fortunately, the correction is a simple one to make, and the correction factors to be used are readily available. In fact, each of the one-step tables for annually recurring costs contains the correction factor that is appropriate for the data in that particular table. (Refer to the DOS correction factor at the bottom of the table.) The examples that follow illustrate the use of the one-step approach for PW calculations for several typical cases. Those in subparagraph (1) deal with annual costs for which e = O (e.g., M&R costs, in general), and those in subparagraph (2) deal with annual fuel/energy costs, for which e values are specifically prescribed. The data and calculations for each example are organized on a sample worksheet (fig 4-6), and results are rounded to an appropriate number of significant figures. The full worksheet is DA Form 5605-5-R, and use of the full worksheet is illustrated in paragraph 4-3 and in chapter 6.

(1) Example: e = 0. An annually recurring cost which is estimated as \$5,000 (in constant ABD dollars) will be incurred each year for the 25-year projected economic life of the facility. The cost is not expected to escalate at a rate greater than the general inflation rate (e = 0). The date of the study (DOS) is 1 January 1982, and the BOD is projected to be 1 January 1985. The PW of this series of costs depends on the applicable criteria—that is, on whether the analysis is being conducted according to HQDA (para 2-2, 2-5, and 2-6) or FEMP criteria (para 2-3 and 2-4).

ANALYSIS PERIJD	-> i	1> PER		* * * * * * *	••••• BENE	FILIAL UCCUP	ANCY DATE -	8 4 1 1 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8
	 ·	FEMP	-			PER HQDA	IS PROJECTED	<2>				
(NUMBER UF) (PAYMENTS)	• •	1 JUL 81		j JUL 83	1 JUL 84	1 JUL 85	1 JUL 86	1 JUL 87	1 JUL 83	1 JUL 89	1 JUL 90	1 JUL 91
10		0.7024	-	0.5326	0.4842	3.4402	0.4002	0.3638	0.3307	0.3096	0.2733	0.2485
15	-	0.6072	I	0.4395	0.3996	0.3632	0.3302	0.3002	0.2729	0.2481	0.2255	0.2050
20	I	0.5297	I	0.3590	0.3354	0.3049	0.2772	0.2520	0.2291	0.2083	0.1893	0.1721
25	1	0.4661	H	0.3147	0.2861	U.26U1	0.2364	0.2150	0.1954	0.1776	0.1615	0.1468
30		0.4136	-	0.2724	0.2476	0.2251	0.2046	C.1860	0.1691	0.1537	0.1398	0.1271
50	H	0.2760	-	0.1719	0.1563	U.1420	0.1291	0.1174	0.1067	0.970	0.0882	0.0802
DATE-OF-STUDY												1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
CORRECTION Factor						1.008 PER P	40NTH AFTER	1 JUL 81 <	· · 3>			

NOTES

20 <1> FIGURES BASED ON 7% DISCOUNT RATE AND END-OF-YEAH CONVENTION
<2> FIGURES BASED ON 10% DISCOUNT RATE AND MIDDLE-OF-YEAR CONVENTION
<3> UNCORRECTED ADJUSTMENT FACTORS BASED ON ASSUMED DOS OF 1 JUL 81
<4> ADJUSTMENT FACTORS BASED ON ASSUMED DIFFERENTIAL ESCALATION RATE OF

Figure 4-3. Adjustment factors for annually recurring M&R costs (one-step table 2).

\$
z
210
ц Ш

ONE SIEP ADJUSTMENT FACTORS

		(1> PER FEMP				PER HQDA A	S PROJECTED) <2>				6 7 8 9 7 7
NUMBER OF) PAYMENTS)	-	1 JUL 81	•	1 JUL 83	1 JUL 84	1 JUL 85	1 JUL 86	1 JUL 87	1 JUL 88	1 JUL 89	1 JUL 90	1 JUL 91
10	-	0.8517	-	0.6671	0.6184	0.5701	0.5237	0.4808	0.4410	0.4041	0.3699	0.3384
15	-	0.7554	H	0.5598	0.5175	0.4703	0.4372	0.4011	0.3677	0.3368	0.3083	0.2820
20	-	0.5700	-	0.4751	0.4387	0.4035	0.3703	0.3396	0.3112	0.2850	0.2608	0.2336
25	-	0.5270	1	0.4034	0.3769	U. 3465	0.3179	0.2915	0.2671	0.2445	0.2239	0.2048
30	-	0.5348	1	0.3555	0.3279	0.3014	0.2765	0.2535	0.2323	0.2127	0.1947	0.1781
5 U	I	0.3650	-	0.2268	0.2091	0.1921	0.1762	0.1615	0.1480	0.1355	0.1240	0.1135
TE-OF-STUDY		• • • • • • •			- 	7 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9			7 7 7 7 7 7 7			
ORPECTION ACTOR		;			-	1.0037 PEK M	IONTH AFTER	1 JUL 81 <	2> <3>			

N 0 T E S

<1> FIGURES BASED ON 7% DISCOUNT RATE AND END-UF-TEAR CONVENTION <2> FIGURES BASED ON 10% DISCOUNT RATE AND MIJJLE-JF-YEAR CONVENTION <3> UNCORRECTED ADJUSTMENT FACTORS BASED ON ASSUMED UDS OF 1 JUL 81

Figure 4-4. Adjustment factors for annually recurring electricity costs (one-step table 3.4EL).

をLECTRIGITYY

REGION 4				ONE	STEP AUJUS	TMENT FACTOR	s			DISTILL	ATE OIL
ANALYSIS Period	I < I <1> PE I FCMP			E S E S E S E S E S E S E S E S E S E S	FICIAL OCCU	PANCY DATE - As projected	<2>				~ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
(NUMBER OF) (PAYMENTS)	101 1 101	31	I 1 JUL 83	1 101 84	1 JUL 45	1 JUL 86	1 JUL 87	1 JUL 88	1 JUL 89	1 JUL 90	1 JUL 91
10	1 0.300		I 0.6331	0.5966	0 - 564 3	0.5358	0.5106	0.4886	0.4695	0.4529	0.4379
	1 0.756		1 0.5701)	0.5405	U.5145	0.4909	0.4697	0.4507	0.4338	0.4188	0.4049
	1 0.729	22	1 0.5212	0.4962	0.4735	0.4529	0.4341	0.4172	0.4019	0.3881	0.3752
5.0	1 0.709		1 0.4303	0.4532	U.438U	0.4195	0.4027	0.3873	0.3732	0.3605	0.3485
105	1 0.692	ŝ	1 0.4448	0.4249	J.4067	0.3899	0.3745	0.3604	0.3474	0.3356	0.3245
50	1 0.641	9	I 0.3383	0.3240	U. 31U8	0.2985	0.2871	0.2766	0.2668	0.2578	0.2492
DATE-OF-STUDY DATE-OF-STUDY CORRECTION FACTOR					1.UUSY PER 1	MONTH AFTER	1 JUL 81 <	2> <3>			
) 	P 										
NOTE	លី										

- FIGURES BASED ON 7% DISCOUNT RATE AND END-OF-YEAR CONVENTION ŝ
- FIGURES BASED ON 10% DISCOUNT RATE AND MIDDLE-OF-YEAR CONVENTION <2>
- <3> UNCORRECTED ADJUSTMENT FACTORS BASED ON ASSUMED DOS OF 1 JUL 81<4> ADJUSTMENT FACTORS BASED ON ASSUMED DIFFERENTIAL ESCALATION RATE OF 0%

Figure 4-5. Adjustment factors for annually recurring distillate oil costs (one-step table 3.4DO).

<u>Ster</u>	p 1			Step 2	
·					
Annual Costs X \$ x 10 ³ □ \$ x 10 ⁶	Totai No. of Payments	Annual Cost on ABD	Total Nominal Cost on ABD	One Step Adjustment Factor* Table Factor x DOS Correction	Present Worth on ABD
Example #1					
<u>e</u> = 0					
(a) HQDA	25	5.0	125.0	0.2731 × (1.008)6	35.B
(b) F EMP	25	5.0	125.0	0.4661	58,3
Example #2					
e= variable					
(a HQDA	25	5.0	125.0	0.3465 × (1.0037)12	45.3
(b) FEMP	25	5.0	125.0	0,5970	74.6

* Use one-step table 2, figure 4-3, for example 1; use one-step table 3, figure 4-4, DOE region 4 (electricity) for example 2.

Figure 4-6. Annually recurring cost calculations.

(a) HQDA criteria and methodology. In an analysis conducted according to HQDA criteria, the PW of the annually recurring series of costs is calculated as follows (the steps are illustrated in fig 4–6):

- Step 1: Enter a brief description of the cost, the annual cost amount A_0 estimated as of the base date, and the number of annual costs k in the series. Check the appropriate box to indicate the dollar magnitude, or leave the boxes blank to indicate "no multiplier."
- Step 2: Compute the nominal total cost as $A_0k = 5.0 \times 25 = 125.0$, and enter it. Interpolate between the 1 July 1984 and 1 July 1985 columns in the HQDA section of figure 4-3 to obtain the adjustment factor for the BOD of 1 January 1985. For k = 25 pay-

ments, this factor is 0.2601 + (1/2) (0.0260) = 0.2731; enter the factor. Obtain the correction factor as 1.008 raised to a power equal to the number of months between the first day of the FEMP base year as listed in table 2 (here, 1 July 1981) and the analysis base date (here, 1 January 1982). Since there are 6 months between these dates, the correction factor is (1.008)6. Compute the required PW as nominal total cost X adjustment factor X correction factor to obtain 125 X $(1.008)^6 = 35.8$ or 0.2731 Х \$35,800 as the PW (as of the base date) of the series of annually recurring costs.

This PW of \$35,800 is very close to the \$35,700 calculated using the conventional approach in

paragraph 3-2c(1). (The difference of \$100 is due to "rounding" of the results of calculations in the conventional method—specifically in the calculation of the equivalent single cost.)

(b) FEMP criteria and methodology. In an analysis conducted according to FEMP criteria, the PW of the annually recurring series of costs is obtained as follows (the steps are illustrated in fig 4-6):

Step 1: Enter input data (as above).

Step 2: Compute the nominal total cost as $A_0 k = 5.0 X 25 = 125$, and enter it. Obtain the adjustment factor from the FEMP column of figure 4-3. For k = 25 payments, the adjustment factor is 0.4661; enter this factor. (There is no DOS correlation under the FEMP criteria. as indicated in the tables, and the tabulated factor is used directly.) Compute the PW as nominal total cost X adjustment factor to obtain 125 X 0.4661 = 58.3 or \$58,300 as the PW (as of the base date) for the series of annually recurring costs.

This PW of \$58,300 is very close to the \$58,200 calculated using the conventional approach in paragraph 3-2c(2). (As in para 4-2c(l)(a), the difference is due to rounding-here again, in the calculation of the equivalent single cost.)

(2) Example: e variable. An annually recurring cost, which is estimated as \$5,000 (in constant ABD dollars), will be incurred each year over the 25-year projected economic life of the facility. This cost is expected to escalate at the differential rates disseminated by HQDA and incorporated into the applicable energy-cost adjustment factors for electricity for DOE Region 4. The DOS is 1 July 1982, and the BOD is projected to be 1 July 1985. The PW of this series of costs depends on the applicable criteria (HQDA or FEMP).

(a) HQDA criteria and methodology. In an analysis conducted according to HQDA criteria, the PW of the series of costs is calculated as follows (the steps are illustrated in fig 4-6):

- Step 1: Enter input data (as in previous examples).
- Step 2: Compute the nominal total cost as $A_0k = 5.0 \times 25 = 125.0$, and enter it. Obtain the adjustment factor from the 1 July 1985 column in the HQDA sections of fig 4-4. This factor is 0.3465; enter it on the worksheet. Obtain the

correction factor as 1.0037 raised to a power equal to the number of months between 1 July 1981 and the date of study, 1 July 1982. Since the DOS follows 1 July 1981 by 12 months, the correction factor is (1.0037)12 =1.045; enter this factor. Compute the required PW as nominal total cost X adjustment factor X correction factor to obtain 125 X 0.3465 X 1.045 = 45.3 or \$45,300 as the PW (as of the base date) of the series of annually recurring costs.

This PW of \$45,300 is very close to the \$45,400 found with the conventional approach in paragraph 3-2c(5). (The slight difference is due to separate upward rounding of the PWs, to get to three significant figures, for each of the two subseries calculated by the conventional approach.)

(b) FEMP criteria and methodology. In an analysis conducted according to FEMP criteria, the PW of the annually recurring series of costs is obtained as follows (the steps are illustrated in fig 4-6):

- Step 1: Enter input data (as in previous examples).
- Step 2: Compute the nominal total cost as $A_0k = 5.0 \times 25 = 125$, and enter it. Obtain the adjustment factor from the FEMP column of figure 4-4. Here, the adjustment factor is 0.5970; enter this factor. (There is no DOS correction under the FEMP criteria, as indicated in the tables, and the tabulated factor *is* used directly.) Compute the PW as nominal total cost X adjustment factor to obtain 125 X 0.5970 = 74.6 or \$74,600 as the PW (as of the base date) for the series of costs.

This PW of \$74,600 is very close to the \$74,700 obtained with the conventional approach in paragraph 3-2c(6). Note the comparative ease with which it was computed. (The slight difference is due to the use of linear interpolation in table B-2 to obtain the annual series equivalence factors in paragraph 3-2c(6). The function tabulated, shown beneath the tabulated data, is clearly non-linear.)

(3) Annually recurring costs. Situations not covered by one-step tables. One-step tables for annually recurring costs will cover those cases where the value of e is assumed to be zero (fig 4-3, for example) and those cases where the value of e is assumed to vary as specified by the latest version of FEMP criteria (fig 4-4 and 4-5, for example). When these values of e are not applicable to a particular situation, PWs may be computed using the conventional approach of paragraph 3-2c. See, for example, paragrah 3-2c(3).

4-3. Illustrative analyses.

In this paragraph the procedures of paragraph 4-2 are applied to three typical MCP design alternatives included in an economic study for the Central Administration Building at ABCDE Ammunition Plant in Mississippi. The economic life projected for the facility is 25 years. The same alternatives are treated using the conventional approach in paragraph 3-3, so the two approaches can easily be compared. Since the basic input data are the same for both approaches, the input data worksheets of paragraph 3-3 are not repeated here. Only the one-step calculations are shown, organized on worksheets as they would be in a complete economic study. The one-step adjustment factors presented on the worksheets are taken from figure 4-1, figure 4-3, figure 4-4 or figure 4-5 either directly or by interpolation, as appropriate, The PWs developed with the one-step approach are equal for all practical purposes to those calculated by means of the conventional approach (para 3-3). The minor differences derive from rounding and interpolations from tabulated data.

a. Exterior closure. split face block. Figure 3-4 shows the basic input data for this alternative, and DA Form 5605-5-R (fig 4-7) shows the one-step PW calculations.

-Basic input data. See paragraph 3-3a(1) and figure 3-4.

—Present worth calculations. The sole one-time cost is the initial investment of 555,400; its PW is found with the procedure of paragraph 4-2 b(l)(a). The PW of the annually recurring maintenance and repair cost is calculated according to paragraph 4-2c(1)(a). The pertinent data and factors are recorded on the worksheet in figure 4-7; the multiplications are performed; and the results are summarized at the bottom of the worksheet.

b. HVAC system: conventional design. Figure 3-6 shows the basic input data for this alternative, and figure 4-8 shows the one-step

PW calculations. The complete LCCA is discussed in chapter 6.

(1) Basic input data. See paragraph 3-3b(l) and figure 3-6.

(2) Present worth calculations. The PWs of the initial investment costs for the fan system and central plant are found with the procedure of paragraph 4-2 b(l)(a). In addition, the fans will have to be replaced 15 years after BOD, and a significant number of central plant components will require replacement 12' years after BOD. The PWs of the costs of these replacements are calculated as explained in paragraph 4-2b(2)(a). Once the replacements have been installed, the system is expected to have an economic life that extends beyond the analysis period. The system will, therefore, have a net salvage value that should be included in the analysis. The net salvage value is estimated by assuming straight-line depreciation, and the PW of this negative one-time post-BOD cost is computed in accordance with paragraph 4-2b(2)(a). The PWs of the annually recurring maintenance and repair costs are found as in paragraph 4-2c(l)(a), The PWs of the electricity and fuel costs (the one-step adjustment factors for distillate oil are shown in fig 4-5) are found in accordance with paragraph 4-2c(2)(a). The data and results are recorded and summarized as shown on the worksheet DA form 5605-5-R (fig 4-8).

c. Domestic water heating system: solar heating. Figure 3-8 shows the basic input data for this "alternative", which represents the solarenergy portion only (i.e., the solar-energy "increment") of the domestic hot water (DHW) system as a whole. Figure 4-9 shows the PW computations. The complete LCCA, which illustrates the use of the incremental-analysis approach (per para 2-4c) is presented in appendix A, and is discussed in chapter 6.

(1) *Basic input data.* See paragraph 3-3c(1) and figure 3-8.

(2) *Present worth calculations.* The PW of the incremental initial investment cost (less the 10 percent investment credit) is found with the procedure of paragraph 4-2b(l)(b), since FEMP criteria (para 2-4) apply here. The PW of the incremental M&R cost is calculated according to paragraph 4-2c(l)(b), and the PW of the electricity cost savings according to paragraph 4-2c(b). The results of the calculations are summarized at the bottom of the worksheet DA Form 5605-5-R (fig 4-9):

Project No. & Title <u>PN 175 (FY84)</u> Admin. Bldg. Installation & Location ABCDE Ammo. Plant, Miss. Design Feature <u>Exterior</u> Closure Alt. No. <u>A</u> Title <u>Split</u> Face <u>Block</u>

TM 5-802-1

LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS PRESENT WORTH: ONE-STEP APPROACH

For use of this form, see TM 5-802-1; the proponent agency is USACE.

One-Time Costs	x 10 ³	Years from	Cost On	One Step Adj.Factor	Present Worth	Criteria	Refere	ence	H H	Ade
L] \$	x 10 ⁶	ABD	ABD	Table 1	on ABD	Analysi	s Base	Date (ABD)	13	lon 82
Initial Investment	Cost	2.5	55.4	0.7880	43.7	Analysi	s End I	Date (AED)	IJ	an 10
						Midpoir	nt of Co	onstruction	IJ	1 84
						BOD fo	r Analy	sis	1.10	an 85
						Annual	Discou	int Rate	10	5%
						Тур	e	Differe Rate	ntial Escal per Year	lation (%)
						of C	ost	Timefram 8285	:: Jul - 85-90	Jun 90-10
						<u> </u>		0.00	0.00	0.00

Annual Costs	X \$ x 10³ □ \$ x 10⁵	Total No. of Payments	Annual Cost on ABD	Total Nominal Cost on ABD	One Step Adjustment Factor* Table Factor x DOS Correction	Present Worth on ABD
M&R		25	0.5	12.5	0.2731 x (1.008)6	3.6
				,		
				,		

	Initial Costs	Energy/Fuel Co	osts M&R Cos	ts	Other Costs	Total
Net Present Worth:	43. 7	+0.0	_+3.6	+_	0.0	<u> </u>

DA FORM 5605-5-R, DEC 86

*Use One-Step Table 2 for M&R costs (e = 0).

Use One-Step Table 3 for energy/fuel costs (e = prescribed e value).

Sheet_____ of____

Figure 4-7. DA Form 5605-5-R, Present worth: one-step approach: exterior closure, split face block

Project No. & Title PN 175 (FY 84) Admin. Bldg.
Installation & Location ABCDE A MULO. Plant, Miss.
Design Feature HVAC System - Conventional
Alt. No. A Title Const. Vol w/ Recip. Chiller

LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS

PRESENT WORTH: **ONE-STEP APPROACH**

For use of this form, see TM 5-802-1; the proponent agency is USACE.

	X S x 10 ³	Years	Cost	One S	tep P	resent	Criteria Refere	ence	H/	sDΔ
One-Time Costs	[] \$ x 10⁰	from ABD	On ABD	Adj.Fa Table	tor N	worth n ABD	Analysis Base	Date (ABD)		an 81
Initial Invoctor	f Cost	15	981	0.78	30 -	17.2	Analysis End I	Date (AED)		an 10
Replacement - Pla	tur 19	150	45.0	D 130	14 1	0.8	Midpoint of Co	onstruction	11	nl 84
Replacement - Fo	J 15	18.0	10.0	0.170	9	1.8	BOD for Analy	sis	[]	an 85
Salvage	ur 15	28.0	- 3.3	0.06	3 -	0.2	Annual Discou	Int Rate	10	07.
	<u> </u>						Tune	Differen	ntial Esca	lation
							of Cost	Timeframe	e: Jul	Jun
								82-85	85-90	90-10
							Elect.	5,28	1.41	0.63
							Dist. O	2.52	2.64	6.35
							Other	0.00	0.00	0.00
							L			
ľ		Tot		Annual	T T	otal				resent
		nsi 101	G1						~~" I F	resent
Annual Costs	□ \$ x 1	0 ⁶ No. 0 ⁶ Paym	of ents	Cost on ABD	Nomin on	al Cost ABD	Table Factor x [DOS Correct	tion c	Worth on ABD
Annual Costs Elect.	□ \$ x 1	0 ⁶ No. Paym	of ents	Cost on ABD	Nomin on 412	ABD	Table Factor x [$0.36 7 \times ($	DOS Correct	tion o	Worth on ABD 52.5
Annual Costs Elect. Dist. 0.	□ \$ x 1	No. Paym	of ents	Cost on ABD 16.5 2.9	Nomin on 412 72	ABD 2.5	One Step Adjust Table Factor x [0.3617 × (0.4481 × (1.0037)6	tion c	Worth on ABD 52.5 33.7
Annual Costs Elect. Dist. O. M&R	□ \$ x 1	0° No. Paym 2° 2°	of ents	Cost on ABD 16.5 2.9 14.2	Nomin on 412 72 355	ABD 2.5 2.5 2.0	One Step Adjust Table Factor x I 0.3617 x (0.4481 x (0.2751 x (1.0037)6 1.0059)6		Worth on ABD 52.5 33.7 01.7
Annual Costs Elect. Dist. O. M&R] \$ x 1	No. 06 Paym 25 25	of ents	Cost on ABD 16.5 2.9 14.2	Nomin on 412 72 355	ABD 2.5 2.5	One Step Adjust Table Factor x I 0.3617 × (0.4481 × (0.2751 × (1.0037) ⁶ 1.0059) ⁶ 1.008) ⁶		Worth on ABD 52.5 33.7 01.7
Annual Costs Elect. Dist. O. M&R		No. Paym 25 25	of ents	Cost on ABD 16.5 2.9 14.2	Nomin on 412 72 355	ABD	Table Factor x I $0.3617 \times ($ $0.4481 \times ($ $0.2751 \times ($	005 Correct 1.0037) ⁶ 1.0059) ⁶ (1.008) ⁶		Worth on ABD 52.5 33.7 01.7
Annual Costs Elect. Dist. O. M&R		No. Paym 25 25	of ents	Cost on ABD 16.5 2.9 14.2	Nomin on 412 72 355	ABD 2.5 2.5 5.0	Table Factor x [$0.3617 \times ($ $0.4481 \times ($ $0.2751 \times ($	1.0037) ⁶		Worth on ABD 52.5 33.7 01.7
Annual Costs Elect. Dist. O. M&R		No. Paym 25 25	of ents	Cost on ABD 16.5 2.9 14.2	Nomin on 4/2 72 355	ABD 2.5 2.5 5.0	0.3617 × (0.4481 × (0.2751 × (1.0037) ⁶ 1.0037) ⁶ 1.0059) ⁶		Worth on ABD 52.5 33.7 01.7
Annual Costs Elect. Dist. O. M&R		No. Paym 25 25	of ents	Cost on ABD 16.5 2.9 14.2	Nomin on 4/2 72 355	ABD 2.5 2.5 5.0	0.100 Step Adjust Table Factor x I 0.3617 × (0.4481 × (0.2751 × (1.0037) ⁶		Worth on ABD 52.5 33.7 01.7
Annual Costs Elect. Dist. O. M&R		No. Paym 25 25	of ents	Cost on ABD 16.5 2.9 14.2	Nomin	ABD 2.5 3.5 5.0	0.3617 × (0.3617 × (0.4481 × (0.2751 × ((1.0037) ⁶ (1.0037) ⁶ (1.0059) ⁶		Worth on ABD 52.5 33.7 01.7
Annual Costs Elect. Dist. O. M&R		No. Paym 25 25	of ents	Cost on ABD 16.5 2.9 14.2	Nomin 4/2 72 355	Nail Cost ABD 2.5 .5 .0	0.3617 × (0.4481 × (0.2751 × (1.0037) ⁶ 1.0037) ⁶ 1.0059) ⁶		Worth on ABD 52.5 33.7 01.7
Annual Costs Elect. Dist. O. M&R		No. Paym 25 25	of ents	Cost on ABD 16.5 2.9 14.2	Nomin on 412 72 355	ABD 2.5 3.5 5.0	0.36 7 × (0.36 7 × (0.448 × (0.275 × ((1.0037) ⁶ (1.0037) ⁶ (1.0059) ⁶		Worth on ABD 52.5 33.7 01.7
Annual Costs Elect. Dist. O. M&R		No. Paym 25 25	of ents	Cost on ABD 16.5 2.9 14.2	Nomin on 4/2 72 355	Del Cost ABD 2.5	0.3617 × (0.4481 × (0.2751 × (1.0037) ⁶ 1.0037) ⁶ 1.0059) ⁶		Worth on ABD 52.5 33.7 01.7
Annual Costs Elect. Dist. O. M&R		No. Paym 25 25	of ents	Cost on ABD 16.5 2.9 14.2	Nomin on 4/2 72 3555	Nail Cost ABD 2.5 5.0	0.100 Step Adjust 0.3617 × (0.4481 × (0.2751 × ((1.0037) ⁶ (1.0037) ⁶ (1.0059) ⁶		Worth on ABD 52.5 33.7 01.7
Annual Costs Elect. Dist. O. M&R		No. Paym 25 25	of ents	Cost on ABD 16.5 2.9 14.2	Nomin on 4/2 72 355	Del Cost ABD 2.5	0.3617 × (0.3617 × (0.4481 × (0.2751 × (2005 Correct 1.0037) ⁶ 1.0059) ⁶ (1.008) ⁶		Worth on ABD 52.5 33.7 01.7
Annual Costs Elect. Dist. O. M&R		No. Paym 25 25	of ents	Cost on ABD 16.5 2.9 14.2	Nomin on 4/2 72 355	nal Cost ABD 2.5 .5 .0	0.3617 × (0.3617 × (0.4481 × (0.2751 × (1.0037) ⁶ 1.0037) ⁶ 1.0059) ⁶		Worth on ABD 52.5 33.7 01.7
Annual Costs Elect. Dist. O. M&R		No. Paym 25 25	of ents	Cost on ABD 16.5 2.9 14.2 Energy/Fu	Nomin on 4/2 72 355	M&R C	One Step Adjust Table Factor x I 0.36 7 x (0.448 x (0.275 x (er Costs		Worth on ABD 52.5 33.7 01.7

DA FORM 5605-5-R, DEC 86

Net Present Worth:

*Use One-Step Table 2 for M&R costs (e = 0).

Use One-Step Table 3 for energy/fuel costs (e = prescribed e value).

Figure 4-8. DA Form 5605-5-R Present worth: one-step approach: HVAC system, conventional.

_ of_

Sheet_

TM 5-802-1

TM 5-802-1

Project No. & Title PN 175 (FY84) Admin. Bldg. Installation & Location ABCDE Ammo. Plant, Miss. Design Feature Domestic Hot Water Heating System Alt. No. D-A Title Solar System Increment

LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS

PRESENT WORTH: ONE-STEP APPROACH

For use of this form, see TM 5-802-1; the proponent agency is USACE.

One-Time Costs	⊠\$x 10³	Years	Cost On	One Step Adi.Factor	Present Worth	Criteria Reference Analysis Base Date (ABD)		FE	MP	
	L3 \$ x 10 ⁶	ABD	ABD	Table 1	on ABD			1 Jul 81		
Initial Investm	ent Cost	0	54.0	1.0	54.0	Analysis End	Date (AED)	11.	106	
						Midpoint of C	onstruction	N	.A.	
						BOD for Anal	ysis	Ju	181	
						Annual Disco	unt Rate	7%		
						Type Different Rate p of Cost Timeframe: のトーのフェレ		ential Escalation e per Year (%)		
								: Jul-J 85-90	41 90-06	
						Elect.	5.28	1,41	0.63	
						Other	0.00	0.00	0.00	
				<u> </u>						

Annual Costs	⊠\$ x 10³ ⊡\$ x 10⁵	Total No. of Payments	Annual Cost on ABD	Total Nominal Cost on ABD	One Step Adjustment Factor* Table Factor x DOS Correction	Present Worth on ABD
Elect.		25	- 4.5	-162.5	0.5470	- 97.0
M&R		25	1.5	37.5	0.4661	17.5

	Initial Costs	Energy/Fuel Costs	M&R Costs	Other Costs	Total
Net Present Worth:	54.0	+ - 97.0 +	17.5	+0.0	= -25.5

DA FORM 5605-5-R, DEC 86

*Use One-Step Table 2 for M&R costs (e = 0).

Use One-Step Table 3 for energy/fuel costs (e = prescribed e value).

Sheet_____ of__

Figure 4-9. DA Form 5605-5-R Present worth: one-step approach: domestic hot water heating system, solar system increment.

CHAPTER 5

ECONOMIC RANKING CALCULATIONS

5-1. Introduction.

Each set of criteria in paragraphs 2-2 through 2-6 specifies a method by which economic rankings are to be assigned to design alternatives. The various ranking criteria are similar in nature and are, for the most part, based on the net LCCs of the alternatives. There are, however, sufficient differences so that it is worthwhile to present, in the paragraphs that follow, brief demonstrations of the application of the criteria and related calculations. With the exception of the discounted payback period determination-which typically require two to four iterations—the calculations are relatively simple and straightforward.

5-2. General economic studies.

Ranking criteria for general economic studies are presented in paragraph 2-2c. Criteria for uncertainty assessment are cited in paragraph 2-2b(9). The examples described in subparagraphs *a* through k below and outlined in table 5-1, illustrate the application of these criteria to the results of LCC calculations. All LCC figures cited below are net LCCs—i.e., the difference between the PWs of all costs and the PWs of all monetary benefits.

a. Example 1, LCC results clearly conclusive. The LCC of alternative B is 50 percent greater than that of alternative A. The LCC results are thus clearly conclusive, so that uncertainty assessment is not required (para 2-2b(9)). Alternative A is ranked higher than alternative B on the basis of LCC alone (para 2-2c(l)); neither initial costs nor fuel/energy consumption enters into the ranking procedure.

b. Example 2, LCC results clearly inconclusive. The LCCs of alternatives C and D are essentially equal. The LCC results are thus clearly inconclusive, so that uncertainty assessment is not required (para 2-2b(9)). Neither alternative can be ranked higher on the basis of LCC alone, so ranking must be based on the tiebreaking criteria of paragraph 2-2c(2). Alternative D is ranked higher because it is lower in initial cost and will consume no more fuel/energy than alternative C.

c. Example 3, LCC results clearly inconclusive. The LCCs of alternatives E and F are essentially equal. The LCC results are thus clearly inconclusive, so uncertainty assessment is not required. Ranking must be based on the tie-breaking criteria of paragraph 2-2c(2). Alternative F is ranked higher because it will consume less fuel/energy than alternative E and will be no more expensive in terms of initial cost.

d. Example 4, LCC results clearly inconclusive. The LCCs of alternatives G and H are essentially equal. The LCC results are therefore clearly inconclusive, so uncertainty assessment is not required. Ranking must be based on the tie-breaking criteria of paragraph 2-2c(2). Before these criteria can be applied, the annual fuel/energy consumption of the two alternatives must be converted to Btu equivalents, as shown in table 5-1. Then, alternative H is assigned the higher ranking because it will consume at least 15 percent less fuel/energy than alternative G and will be less than 15 percent higher in initial cost.

e. Example 5, LCC results clearly inconclusive. The LCCs of alternatives I and J are essentially equal. The LCC results are therefore clearly inconclusive, so uncertainty assessment is not required. Ranking must be based on the tie-breaking criteria of paragraph 2-2c(2). Alternative I is assigned the higher ranking because it will be at least 15 percent less expensive than alternative J in terms of initial cost and will consume less than 15 percent more fuel/energy per year.

f. Example 6, LCC results clearly inconclusive. The LCCs of alternatives K and L are essentially equal. The LCC results are therefore clearly inconclusive, so uncertainty assessment is not required. Ranking must be based on the tie-breaking criteria of paragraph 2-2c(2). Since none of the specific (listed) criteria of that paragraph are satisfied, the two alternatives are assigned the same ranking. The designer would then select, for use in the facility, the alternative which represents the best overall choice in his or her judgment. Here, alternative K would most likely be selected, owing to its lower net LCC and annual fuel/energy consumption.

g. Example 7, LCC results not clear-cut. The LCC results are neither clearly inconclusive nor clearly conclusive. An uncertainty assessment' would be required by the criteria of paragraph 2-2b(9) if the design decision were not a routine one. However, alternative M ranks higher by the criteria of both paragraph 2–2c(1) and paragraph

2-2c(2), so the relative rankings of the two alternatives cannot be affected by the results of an uncertainty assessment. Hence, no uncertainty assessment is needed (para 2–2b(9)), and alternative M is ranked higher.

h. Example 8, LCC results not clear-cut. The LCC results are neither clearly inconclusive nor clearly conclusive. Uncertainty assessment is not required by paragraph 2-2b(9) because this is a routine design decision (see "Notes" column in table 5-l). In such a case, in the absence of an uncertainty-assessment determination, alternative O may be ranked higher on the basis of LCC alone (para 2-2c(1)).

i. Example 9, LCC results not clear-cut. The LCC results are neither clearly conclusive nor clearly inconclusive. Uncertainty assessment is required by paragraph 2-2b(9) because the design decision is not a routine one (the choice of alternative Q is likely to be controversial). Relative rankings then are based on the uncertainty assessment results and the criteria of paragraph 2-2c, as follows:

(1) *High uncertainty.* If the uncertainty assessment shows uncertainty in the LCC results to be high (HI in table 5-l), the LCC results are definitely not conclusive. The LCCs of the alternatives are considered to be comparable, and alternative R is ranked higher according to the first tie-breaking criterion of paragraph 2-2c(2).

(2) *Low uncertainty.* If the uncertainty assessment shows uncertainty to be low (LO in table 5-l), the LCC results are definitely conclusive. Alternative Q is ranked higher on the basis of its lower net LCC (para 2-2c(1)).

(3) *Medium uncertainty*. If the uncertainty assessment shows uncertainty to be in the medium range (MED in table 5-l), the LCC results are neither definitely conclusive or definitely inconclusive. Ranking is then left to the designer's judgment, based on all pertinent factors. In this case, the designer would most likely assign the higher ranking to alternative R, based on its lower initial cost and annual fuel/energy consumption.

j. Example 10, LCCs not determined. If an LCCA has not been conducted, alternatives are to be ranked solely on the basis of initial cost considerations (para 2-2c(l)). Alternative S, with the lower initial cost, is thus assigned the higher ranking.

k. Example 11, LCC results not clear-cut. The LCC results are neither clearly inconclusive nor clearly conclusive, and the design decision is not a routine one (headquarters approval is required). Moreover, in contrast to the situation of

subparagraph g above, the alternative with the lower apparent LCC would not be ranked higher according to the tie-breaking criteria of paragraph 2-2c(2), since it has the higher initial cost and annual fuel/energy consumption. Thus, an uncertainty assessment is required by paragraph 2-2b(9). Since the required uncertainty assessment was not performed, the LCCA was not conducted in strict accordance with paragraph 2-2, and rankings must be assigned solely on the basis of initial cost considerations (para 2-2c(1)). Accordingly, alternative V is assigned the higher ranking, based on its lower initial cost.

5-3. Special energy-conservation studies: non-renewable resources.

The ranking criterion for these studies is given in paragraph 2-3c. Ranking is based strictly on net LCC: The alternative with the lowest net LCC is assigned the highest economic ranking, and so on down to the alternative with the greatest net LCC, which is assigned the lowest ranking. If two alternatives have equal or nearly equal net LCCs, they are assigned the same ranking. In a case in which two or more alternatives are tied for the highest ranking, selection should be based on designer's judgment as to which of these alternatives is the best overall choice for the application at hand. Accordingly, in the situation in which alternative A is the most economical of the feasible conventional alternatives, and in which

Net LCC of conventional alternative A = 96.5×10^3 (in ABD \$)

Net LCC of energy-saving alternative B = 110×10^3

Net LCC of energy-saving alternative C = 97 x 10^3 ,

alternatives A and C, which have nearly equal LCCs, would be tied for the highest rank. Alternative B would be ranked lowest. The designer would select either alternative A or alternative C based on his or her judgment as to which is the best overall choice for the application-in terms of initial cost as well as energy consumption.

5-4. Special energy-conservation studies: renewable resources.

The ranking criteria for these studies are given in paragraph 2-4c. In the absence of special ranking requirements beyond those of the FEMP, the economic rankings of alternatives in the LCCA may be determined and reported in either absolute terms or relative terms. The prescribed measure for determining rankings in absolute

Table 5-1.	General	Economic	Studies	Ranking	Exampl	Les
------------	---------	----------	---------	---------	--------	-----

Example Alter- No. native				Degree of in LCC Result			
	LCC (ABD \$ x 10 ³)	 Initial Costs (ABD \$ x 10 ³)	Average Annual Fuel/Energy Consumed	From Uncertainty Assessment	Judgment Only	Notes	
1	A B	40.0 60.0	35.0 20.0	 More than Alt. B Less than Alt. A	1	L0	
2	C D	35.0 35.4	25.9	Essentially Equal		HI	
3	E F	35.0	25.0 24.8	13,000 KWH 11,500 KWH		HI HI	
4	G	35.0	25.0	 13,000 KWH = 151 x 10 ⁶ Btu	1	ні	
	Н	35.4	27.7	$ 122,200 \text{ ft}^3 \text{ NG} = 126 \times 10^6 \text{ Btu}$	 		
5	I J	35.0 35.4	25.0 29.8	13,000 кwн 12,000 кwн		HI	
6	K L	35.0	25.0	 12,000 KWH 13,000 KWH	1 1 1	HI	
7	M N	44.0	35.0 40.0	 Essentially Equal 	 	MED	
8	O P	44.0 45.8	31.2 30.0	Essentially Equal		MED	Routine design decision
9	Q R	44.0 45.8	31.2 30.0	 13,000 KWH 12,000 KWH 	(a) HI (b) LO (c) MED	-	Selection of Alt. Q likely to be contro-
10	S T	Not Determined	19.0 20.5	10,200 КWH 6,000 КWH		-	versial
11	U V	44.0 45.8	31.2 30.0	13,000 KWH 12,000 KWH	Not Determined	MED	Deviation from criteriahead quarters app-

*Uncertainty assessment results HI, LO, MED are defined as follows.

- HI: LCC results shown are definitely not conclusive; LCCs are essentially equal.

- LO: LCCA results shown are definitely conclusive.

- MED: LCCA results are neither definitely conclusive nor definitely inconclusive.

The terms conclusive and inconclusive are defined in paragraph 2-2c(1). See also paragraph 2-2b(9).

terms is net LCC; criteria to be used in conjunction with this measure are provided in paragraph 2-3c and illustrated in paragraph 5-3. The prescribed measure for determining rankings in relative terms is LCC savings. However, two additional relative-ranking measures-the savingsto-investment ratio (SIR) and the discounted payback period (DPP)-may have to be determined in response to special requirements. (All four ranking measures provide the same results in a specific LCCA; that is, an alternative that is ranked most economical in terms of net LCC would also be ranked most economical in terms of LCC savings, SIR, and DPP.) The criteria to be used in conjunction with the three relativeranking measures are provided in paragraph 2-4c and illustrated below. The computation and application of LCC savings are illustrated in paragraph 5-4a; the SIR is computed and applied in paragraph 5-4b; and the DPP is computed and applied in paragraph 5-4c. In the illustrations, a proposed hypothetical energy-saving design, based on the use of a renewable source of energy (like solar energy), will be ranked in comparison with an hypothetical conventional design, representing the most economical design based on the use of fossil-fuel-derived energy only. In accordance with standard practice, the conventional design will be referred to as the baseline alternative (or system) and the energy-saving design as the investment, or the investment alternative (or system)-in the sense that the additional initial costs required for the energy-saving design represent an investment, which will yield a return in terms of cost avoidance for energy consumption.

a. Net LCC savings. The net LCC savings is equal to the net LCC of the baseline alternative less the net LCC of the proposed energy-saving design (ESD).

(1) Example: positive net LCC savings. If the net LCC savings is positive, then the ESD is considered to be cost effective. Accordingly, in the situation in which

Net LCC of base-	\$280.0 X 10 ³		
line system =	(in ABD \$)		
Net LCC of			
ESD =	\$258.4 X 10 ³		
Net LCC			
savings =	\$ 21.6 X 10 ³		

the ESD is cost effective and must be incorporated in the facility.

(2) Example: negative net LCC savings. If the net LCC savings is negative, then the ESD is considered to be not cost effective. In the situation in which

Net LCC of base-	\$280.0 X 10 ³			
line system =	(in ABD \$)			
Net LCC of				
ESD =	\$298.0 X 10 ³			
Net LCC				
savings =	-\$18.0 X 10 ³			

the ESD is not cost effective and may not be incorporated in the facility.

(3) Example: net LCC savings at or very near zero. If the net LCC savings is equal to zero, or very nearly equal to zero, then the ESD is to be considered neither cost effective nor not cost effective. Accordingly, in the situation in which

Net LCC of base-	\$280.0 X 10 ³			
line system =	(in ABD \$)			
Net LCC of				
ESD =	\$279.8 X 10 ³			
Net LCC				
savings =	\$ 0.2 x 10 ³			

the ESD is neither cost effective nor not cost effective. In this situation the designer should decide whether or not to incorporate the ESD in the facility, based on his or her judgment as to the better overall choice for the application at hand.

b. Savings-to-investment ratio.

(1) Calculation and application. The SIR is computed from the PWs of the costs attributable to the ESD and the baseline alternative, as follows:

- Step 1: Determine the PW of the net savings due to the ESD. To do so, algebraically subtract the PWs of all operating and maintenance type costs for the ESD from those for the baseline alternative.
- Step 2: Determine the extra investment required for the ESD. To do so, algebraically subtract the PWs of all investment, replacement, net salvage, and other capital costs for the baseline alternative from those for the ESD.
- Step 3: Form the ratio of the result of step 1 to the result of step 2. This ratio is the SIR.

As indicated previously, the SIR and net-LCCsavings ranking measures are not independent. The SIR will be greater than 1.0 whenever the net LCC savings is positive, less than 1.0 whenever the net LCC savings is negative, and exactly equal to 1.0 whenever the net LCC savings is exactly equal to zero. Accordingly, the energysaving design will be cost-effective whenever the SIR is clearly greater than 1.0, not cost-effective whenever the SIR is clearly less than 1.0, and neither cost-effective nor not-cost-effective whenever the SIR is equal to—or very nearly equal to–1.0.

(2) Example: SIR calculation. The computations are organized on a sample worksheet and results are rounded to an appropriate number of significant figures. The full worksheet is DA Form 5605-1-R, (Life Cycle Cost Analysis' Savings-To-Investment Ratio (SIR) and Discounted Payback Calculation). It is assumed that the PWs of all the costs related to the conventional alternative and to the ESD have been computed in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 2-4b by the techniques illustrated in chapters 3 and/or 4), and that the results are available. (This is the usual case.) The SIR is calculated from these PWs as follows (the steps are illustrated in fig 5-1):

> Step 1: Enter the PWs of all operating and maintenance costs, including fuel/energy costs, for the baseline system, and find their total. Here, this total is 199.5. Do the same for the investment system (the ESD); the total for this system is 152.9. Subtract the investment-system total from the base

line-system total to obtain the PW savings of 199.5 – 152.9 = 46.6. Enter that figure.

Step 2: Enter the PWs of all capital costs (including initial, replacement, and terminal costs) for the baseline system, and find their total; here, the total is 80.5. Do the same for the investment systern; that total is 105.5. Subtract the baseline-system total from the investment-system total to obtain the extra PW investment as 105.5 - 80.5 = 25.0. Enter that figure.

Step 3: Divide the net savings by the extra investment to obtain 46.6/ 25.0 = 1.9 as the SIR for the investment system (ESD).

Because this SIR is clearly greater than 1.0, the investment is considered cost effective, and the ESD must be incorporated in the facility.

ŝ	SIR Calcu	lation					
Element of Calculation	System	Type of Cost/Benefit		·	_		
		Energy/Fuel	125.1				
PW of	Base- line	Other O&M	74.4				
Operating & Maintenance		Total	199.5				
Costs		Energy/Fuel	70.2		Step 1		
□ \$ x 10 ⁶	Invest- ment	Other O&M	82.7				
		Total	152.9				
	Δ	Net Savings	46.6				
		Initial (MCP)	77.2				
	Base- line	$\textbf{Replacements}_{Yr \ 18}$	3.4				
		Base- line	Base- line	Terminal	-0.1		
PW of		Other	_				
Capital		Total Net	80.5		~ ^		
⊠ \$ x 10 ³		Initial (MCP)	95.5		Step 2		
🗆 \$ x 10º		Replacements	10.1				
	Invest- ment	Terminal	<u>-0.1</u>				
		Other					
		Total Net	105.5				
	-Δ	Extra Investment	25.0				
SIB	Δ	Net Savings	$\frac{46.6}{25.0}$	7	Sten 3		
0	-	Extra Investment	= 1.9		- Dicp J		



c. Discounted payback period. The discounted payback period is the number of years required to recoup an investment through the net savings it provides, with the time value of money and cost escalation (if any) taken into account. For economic studies involving energy-saving designs (e.g., solar), paragraph 2-4c defines the DPP as that period of time, measured in years from the BOD, which, if used as the analysis period for the LCCA, would result in a net PW savings of zero. An equivalent definition is the following The

DPP is the number of years, measured from the BOD, which, if used as the analysis period for the LCCA, would result in an SIR of 1.0. The DPP calculation procedure outlined below is based on this latter definition. It is an iterative (trial-anderror) procedure in which a trial analysis period is first computed, and then a SIR is computed for that trial period. If the SIR is not equal to 1.0, a new trial analysis period is computed (based on the previous results) and a new SIR is found. This process is repeated until a SIR of 1.0 is obtained. Normally, no more than about two to four iterations are required. In these calculations, net salvage values (or terminal values) which arise due to the variation of the trial analysis period are usually ignored. However, if their magnitude is expected to be large enough to alter the results of the computation, they must be taken into account. Net salvage values are usually approximated for this purpose based on an assumption of straight-line depreciation.

(1) Calculation and application. The DPP for an energy-saving investment is calculated as follows:

- Step 1: Compute the SIR for the energysaving design (ESD) by the method of paragraph 5-4b, using an analysis period selected in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 2-3b(3).
- Step 2: Use the SIR computed in step 1 and the corresponding analysis period (i.e., the criteria-based analysis period) to compute a trial analysis period n, in years (for which it is hoped that the SIR will equal 1.0).
- Step 3: Compute the SIR as in Step 1, using an analysis period equal to the trial analysis period n computed in step 2.
- Step 4: If the SIR resulting from step 3 is equal to, or very nearly equal to 1.0, stop. The trial analysis period n is the DPP. If not, use the result of step 3 to compute a new trial' n.
- Step 5: Repeat steps 3 and 4 until a particular trial value n results in a SIR that is equal to, or very nearly equal to 1.0. The DPP is that particular trial value n.

As indicated previously, the DPP and the net-LCC-savings ranking measures are not independent. The DPP will be less than the criteria-based analysis period whenever the net LCC savings is positive, greater than the criteria-based analysis period whenever the net LCC savings is negative, and exactly equal to the criteria-based analysis period whenever the net LCC savings is exactly equal to zero. Accordingly, the energy-saving design will be cost-effective whenever the DPP is clearly less than the criteria-based analysis period, not cost-effective whenever the DPP is clearly greater than the criteria-based analysis period, and neither cost-effective nor not-cost-effective whenever the DPP is equal to—or very nearly equal to—the criteria-based analysis period.

(2) *Example: DPP calculation.* The computations are organized on a sample worksheet and results are rounded to an appropriate number of significant figures. The full worksheet is DA Form 5605-1-R. It is assumed here that the PWs of all costs have been computed in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 2-4b (by the techniques illustrated in chap 3 or 4), and that the results are available. (This is the usual case.) The DPP is computed as follows (the steps are illustrated in DA Form 5605-1-R fig 5-2):

- Step 1: The SIR for this 'example was computed in paragraph 5-4b(2). The computation is shown on the SIR-DPP worksheet DA Form 5605-1-R (fig 5-2).
 - Step 2: (The first trial value n is computed directly below the SIR calculation. For this first computation, both the last trial value n and the last SIR are assumed to be zero. "This n" is the analysis period selected in accordance with the provisions of criteria here, 25 years.) Follow the steps listed on the worksheet to compute the first trial value n, as follows:

A = this SIR - 1.0 = 1.9 - 1.0= 0.9 ---

- B = this SIR last SIR = 1.9-0 = 1.9
- C = ratio of A to B = 0.9/1.9 = 0.47
- D = last n this n = 0 25 = -25
- E = product of C and D = 0.47x(-25) = -11.8
- F = next n = this n+E = 25+(-11.8) = 13.2

Round this result to 13 for use as the next trial n; enter n = 13 at the top of the first DPP column in the right-hand block.

Step 3: (first iteration): Compute a SIR based on PW data computed over a trial analysis period of 13 years (instead of the original criteriabased value of 25 years). New PWs must be found for operating and maintenance costs; PWs of initial costs do not change; only replacement costs that are expetted to occur within the first

TM 5-802-1

SIR Calculation						Discounte	d Payback (Calculation	
Element of	Durata	Type of			Trial Va	lues of Post	-BOD Analys	is Period, n	years)
Calculation	System	Cost/Benefit			1 = 13	n =	n = 7	n =	n = 10
		Energy/Fuel	125.1		65.1		35.0	+	50.1
PW of	Base- line	Other O&M	74.4		38.7		20.8		29.8
Operating & Maintenance		Total	199.5		103.8		55.8		79.9
Costs		Energy/Fuel	70.2		36.5		19.7		28.1
□ \$ x 10 ⁴	Invest- ment	Other O&M	82.7		43.0		23.2		33.1
	_	Total	152.9		79.5		42.9	- (61.2
	Δ	Net Savings	46.6		24.3	io	12.9	ioi	18.7
		Initial (MCP)	77.2		77.2	ra	77.2	rat	77.2
		Replacements	3.4		0	Ite	0	te	0
	Base- line	Terminal				p	-	p_	
DW of		Other	_	ter		col	-	hin	_
Capital		Total Net	80.6	S . t.	77.2	(Se	77.2	L)	77.2
⊠ \$ x 10 ³		Initial (MCP)	95.5	c	95.5	m	95.5	ب	95.5
🗆 \$ x 10•		Replacements _{Yr 18}	10.1	d .	_0	e b	0	ep	0
	invest- ment	Terminal	_	Ċ	-	St	-	St	-
		Other							1
		Total Net	105.6		95.5		95.5		<u>95.5</u>
	-Δ	Extra Investment	25.0		18.3		18.3		18.3
SIR	Δ	Net Savings Extra Investment	$\frac{46.6}{25.0}$ = 1.9		$= \frac{18.3}{1.3}$		$= \frac{9}{18.3}$		$\frac{8}{18.3}$ = 1.0
	A = Th	nis SIR — 1.0	0.9		0.3		-0.3		
	B = Th	is SIR — Last SIR*	1.9	X/12	-0.6		-0.6		
Next Trial n	C = Ra	tio of A to B	0.47	0//4	-0.5	4 nd	0.5		
Value (Years)	D = La	ist n* — This n	-25		12	tep eco	6		
	E = Pr	oduct of C & D	-11.8		-6	S)	3		
	F = Ne	ext n = This n + E	13.2	X/X	7		10	4	

DA FORM 5605-1-R, DEC 86

*In calculating First Trial n Value for Discounted

Payback Calculation, Use Last SIR = Last n = 0.

Figure 5-2: Example: DPP calculation

13 years after BOD are included; it is assumed that PWs of terminal costs will not affect the results and so they are ignored. The result is a SIR of 1.3.

Step 4: (first iteration): Since the SIR is not close to 1.0, compute a new trial value for n using This SIR = 1.3Last SIR = 1.9This n = 13Last n = 25The result is a trial value n of 7. Enter this value at the top of a new DPP column in the righthand block.

- Step 3: (second iteration): Compute a SIR based on PW data computed over a trial analysis period of 7 years. Again new PWs must be found for operating and maintenance costs, but other PWs do not change from step 3 (first iteration). The result is a SIR of 0.7.
- Step 4: (second iteration): Again the SIR is not sufficiently close to 1.0. Compute a new trial value for n with

This SIR = 0.7Last SIR = 1.3

Last SIR = π

This n = 7Last n = 13

The result is a trial value n of 10. Enter this value at the top of a new column.

Step 5: (third iteration): Compute a SIR based on PW data computed over a trial analysis period of 10 years. As in the second iteration, new PWs must be found for the operating and maintenance costs. The result is 1.0; accordingly, the discounted payback period is taken as 10 years-the value of n that results in a SIR of 1.0.

Since this DPP is clearly less than 25 years, the criteria-based value of the analysis period, the ESD is considered cost effective and must be implemented.

5-5. Special studies for innovative/alternative wastewater treatment technology.

The ranking criterion for these studies is given in paragraph 2-5c. Ranking is based solely on net

LCC: The net LCC of the highest-ranked innovative/alternative facility is compared to 115 percent of the net LCC of the highest-ranked conventional facility. If the former is equal to or less than the latter, the innovative/alternative facility is ranked higher and must be selected. If two or more conventional alternatives are included in the analysis, they must be ranked according to the provisions of paragraph 2-2c. If two or more innovative/alternative facilities are included, they must be ranked solely according to their LCCs: The alternative with the lowest net LCC is assigned the highest economic ranking. In the situation in which

Net LCC of alternative A (conventional) = 33.8×10^{6} (in ABD \$)

Net LCC of alternative B (conventional) = 21.2×10^6

Net LCC of alternative C (innovative) = 23.9×10^6

Net LCC of alternative D (innovative) = 30.1×10^{6}

alternative B would be ranked the higher of the conventional alternatives according to paragraph 2-2c. Alternative C would be ranked the higher of the innovative alternatives on the basis of net LCCs. Then, since

1.15 X net LCC of alternative B = 24.4 x 10^6 (in ABD \$)

Net LCC of alternative C = 23.9×10^6

the innovative alternative C would be ranked highest and implemented.

5-6. Special intra-DOD directed economic studies.

The ranking criteria set forth in paragraph 2-2c and illustrated in paragraph 5-2 apply to these studies, unless otherwise in the directive authorizing the study effort.

CHAPTER 6

SAMPLE APPLICATIONS: THE INDIVIDUAL LCCA

6-1. Introduction.

This chapter and Appendix A provide illustrative material on how to conduct and document economic studies for MCP designs, with emphasis on the individual LCCA. Five LCCAs are presented. The five were selected in part to cover the implementation of the four sets of criteria presented in chapter 2, and in part to provide guidelines for properly applying those criteria to the three principal types of design features/elements encountered by the MCP designer-i. e., mutually exclusive energy consuming elements (such as alternative HVAC systems), mutually exclusive non-energy-consuming elements (such as alternative pavement designs), and non-mutuallyexclusive "add-on" type elements (such as solarenergy systems). Analyses conducted in accordance with the criteria for general economic studies (para 2-2) are presented in paragraphs 6-2 and 6-3-the first one for a non-energyconsuming design feature, and the second for an energy-consuming one. Paragraphs 6-4 and 6-5 contain analyses conducted in accordance with the criteria for special energy-conservations studies (para 2-3 and 2-4, dealing with non-renewable resources and renewable resources, respectively). An analysis conducted in accordance with the criteria for special studies for innovative/alternative wastewater treatment technology (para 2-5) is presented in paragraph 6.

a. Cost data. All simulated case histories presented in this chapter were developed in January 1982, and all utilize cost information that generally reflects market prices and cost-growth projections of that timeframe (see para 1-4).

b. Present worth calculations. In this manual, a separate PW calculation is made (and shown) for each alternative included in the LCCA. In actual practice, however, it will occasionally be much simpler to make the PW calculations only once, for all the alternatives in the LCCA. When this approach is used, a unit cost is assumed for each of the cost types in the LCCA (e.g., initial costs, annual M&R costs, annual electricity cost, annual natural gas cost, twelfth-year replacement cost, etc.), and the PW's corresponding to these costs are calculated. For any given cost type, the actual PW for any of the alternatives is simply the product of the magnitude of that particular cost for the alternative of interest and the PW determined from the unit cost calculations. The unitcost approach is generally used in LCCAs with a number of alternatives (three or four or more), as in the LCCAs in paragraph 6-4 and 6-6, or in the typical LCCA conducted in support of a solar-sizing design study.

c. Documentation.

(1) For LCCAs in general. The principal components of the typical LCCA documentation are:

- Cover sheet (title page)
- Contents page

– Summary of LCCA results

- Data and calculation sheets for each alternative

- Input data summary sheets
- PW calculation sheets
- Backup sheets

Backup sheets, which normally comprise the bulk of the documentation, are basically of the following three types:

- Sheets copied from published documents (which may or may not be included in the official design analysis documentation for the MCP project)—for example, the Environmental Protection Agency Manual 430/9-78-009, which served as the major source of data for the wastewater treatment facility LCCA (para 6-6).
- Sheets generated for the official design analysis documentation and included therein.
- Sheets generated specifically in support of the LCCA—for example, BLAST computerrun summary sheets, showing energy con-. sumption for the HVAC alternatives studied in paragraphs 6-3 and 6-4.

Backup sheets of the third type cited above normally are included directly in the documentation for the LCCA. Backup sheets of the first two types cited above, on the other hand, normally are included in the documentation by reference only (usually on the basis input data summary sheet).

(2) For LCCAs in this manual. The documentation for the LCCAs presented in this chapter can be found in appendix A. That documentation consists, for each LCCA, of the input data summary sheet and the PW calculation sheet for each alternative, followed by the summary sheet for the LCCA as a whole. (The other principal components of the typical LCCA documentation cited above are not presented in appendix A because of practical considerations.)

6-2. Roadway/parking surface.

This LCCA is part of the economic study for a FY 84 project, involving the construction of a reserve training building in the Tidewater area of Virginia. The building is needed to provide training facilities for a 200-member reserve unit, and is estimated to cost \$3,500,000. The LCCA for the roadway/parking surface provides a simple illustration of the use of the one-step PW calculation approach in applying the general economic study criteria of paragraph 2-2 to two mutually exclusive non-energy-consuming alternatives. In addition, it serves as an example of one type of LCCA that is likely to prove to be cost-effective, in that the study results may prove to be applicable to a number of different projects in the MCP (see para 2-2a(2)).

a Input data. The basic input data summary sheets for the two alternatives (see appendix A) reflect the fact that this LCCA is conducted in accordance with the provisions for general economic studies (HQDA criteria). Thus, the discount rate is 10 percent; the ABD is the actual date on which the study is performed (the DOS); and the midpoint of construction and the BOD are taken as the actual projected dates for these events. The 25-year projected life of the roadway determines the analysis period and the analysis end date-25 years after the BOD. All costs associated with each alternative are estimated as of the DOS and listed on the input data summary sheet for that alternative, along with the actual dates on which they will be incurred (based on the actual BOD) and the sources of the cost data. The costs and the times when they are incurred are depicted graphically on a cash flow diagram. According to the criteria for general economic studies, the initial procurement/construction cost is charged at the midpoint of construction. The M&R costs for each year are accumulated as a single annual lump sum and charged at the mid-point of the year in which they are incurred the first such cost is thus charged one-half year after BOD, on 1 January 1985.

b. Computations. The PW calculations (using the -one-step approach) are shown on the PW worksheets for the two alternatives (app A).

c. Summary. The results of the LCCA are summarized on the summary worksheet (app A). The results do not appear to be clearcut-i.e., they are neither clearly conclusive nor clearly inconclusive. In spite of this, an uncertainty assessment is not required, since the relative economic ranking of the two alternatives cannot be affected by the results of the assessment (para 2-2b(9))—i.e., alternative A gets the higher ranking in any case, either by the provisions of paragraph 2-2c(1) or 2-2c(2), whichever would turn out to be appropriate (if an uncertainty assessment were made). Accordingly, the designer elected alternative A for implementation.

6-3. HVAC system: conventional design.

This LCCA is part of the economic study for a FY 84 project-the Central Administration Building at the ABCDE Ammunition Plant, located in Mississippi. The building will contain approximately 70,000 square feet, and is expected to cost approximately \$70 per square foot to construct. Occupancy is projected for January 1985. The LCCA illustrates the use of the conventional PW calculation approach in applying the generaleconomic-study criteria for paragraph 2-2 to two mutually exclusive energy-consuming alternatives. It also illustrates the use of the artificial net salvage value (in a sense, a "retention value" or "residual value") in those cases where the alternatives have different economic lives and the economic life of the facility (or 25 years) is not an exact multiple of those economic lives. This LCCA represents the first step in the design of an energy-consuming element of a facility, utilizing criteria and procedures no different from those used in the design of a non-energyconsuming element. At this early design stage, the designer is primarily interested in identifying the best conventional design for the application at hand, without giving any consideration to extraordinary energy-saving design initiatives. Accordingly, the LCCA is governed by the provisions of paragraph 2-2 (as was the LCCA illustrated in para 6-2). Once the best conventional design is determined (for that particular design element and for all other key elements of the building), a baseline design is established, against which the potential cost effectiveness of various extraordinary energy-saving design initiatives may be measured. Typical LCCAs for energyconservation applications are addressed in paragraphs 6-4 and 6-5.

a. Input data. Input data are determined and entered on the data summary sheets (app A). The facility life is projected to be well in excess of 25 years; however, the analysis period is taken to extend only 25 years beyond the BOD, in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 2-2b(3)(b). All costs associated with each alternative are estimated and listed on the data summary sheet for that alternative, along with the times they will be incurred, and the sources of cost data. The net salvage value calculated for each alternative is listed as a negative cost to be incurred on the analysis end date. All costs are shown on the cash flow diagram for each alternative.

b. Computations. The net PWs for the two alternatives are here computed by the conventional approach (for no reason other than to provide an illustration of that approach). Initial procurement costs are charged at the midpoint of construction, which here is 2.5 years after the DOS and hence after the ABD. Other one-time costs are charged at the times they are expected to be incurred. Annual costs are charged at the middle of each year; the first such cost is incurred one-half year after the BOD, which is 3.5 years after the DOS/ABD. The PW of each cost is computed, and the net LCC for each alternative is obtained as shown on the PW worksheets (app A). The annual series equivalence factors were determined from table B-2. (Linear interpolation was used to interpolate between the tabulated data points.)

c. Summary. The results of the LCCA are summarized on the summary worksheet DA Form 5605-2-R (fig. A-13). The results are clearly conclusive; alternative A is ranked higher on the he basis of its lower net LCC and is used as the baseline conventional system in the LCCA of paragraph 6-4 below.

6-4. HVAC system: energy conservation.

This LCCA, like the one presented in paragraph 6-3, is part of the economic study for the Central Administration Building at the ABCDE Ammunition Plant, in Mississippi. As indicated in paragraph 6-3, once the most economical conventional HVAC design has been determined, the next step involves the conduct of a special energy study to determine if there are any extraordinary energysaving designs that would be more economical (than the conventional design) for this particular application. It is this second step in the HVAC system design-the special energy study required by statute-that the LCCA presented in this paragraph addresses. There are four alternatives included in the LCCA-three different energysaving designs, all based on the use of nonrenewable energy resources, plus the most economical conventional design, determined from the results of the LCCA discussed in paragraph 6-3. The LCCA illustrates the use of the conventional PW calculation approach in applying the special FEMP criteria of paragraph 2-3 to these four HVAC-system alternatives.

a. Input data. The basis input data summary sheets for the four alternatives (app A) reflect the fact that this LCCA is conducted in accordance with the provisions for special directed studies on energy conservation (FEMP criteria). Thus, the discount rate is 7 percent; a 10 percent investment credit is applied to the initial costs of all alternatives; the end-of-year convention is used for annual recurring costs; and the timing of project events is artificial. The analysis base date is taken to be 1 July 1981, corresponding to the FEMP-prescribed base data in effect at the time the study was conducted. That data is also taken as the assumed BOD and the midpoint of construction (more specifically, as the date on which initial procurement/construction costs are charged). All post-BOD one-time costs are assumed to occur on the date on which they would have occurred if the BOD were actually 1 July 1981. Thus, for example, the fan replacement for alternative A is expected to occur 15 years after BOD. This replacement would actually occur on 1 January 2000, since the actual BOD is 1 January 1985. However, for the analysis, with an artificial BOD of 1 July 1981, it is assumed that the fan replacement would occur on 1 July 1996. Moreover, as per FEMP criteria, annually recurring costs are charged at the end of each year, beginning with 1 July 1982-one year after the artificial BOD of 1 July 1981. The analysis period-25 years-is assumed to begin on the ABD (1 July 1981) and end 25 years later, on 1 July 2006. All costs associated with each alternative (including the negative net salvage costs) are listed on its input data summary and included in the calculation of its net LCC. Differential escalation rates for the cost of fuel oil and electricity are those which were prescribed for the FEMP at the time the study was conducted, as indicated in paragraph 1-4. In accordance with HQDA (DAEN-ECE-G) guidance at the time of the study, these rates were determined from tabulated values for the Commercial Sector, published in 10 CFR 436A. The rates used are those for DOE Region 4, the appropriate region for a facility in Mississippi (app C). With regard to cost estimates, the preferred approach is to have all costs reflect market prices as of the ABD. If these costs are too difficult for the designer to obtain, the designer is permitted-as an approximation-to base all costs on the purchasing power of the dollar on the DOS, and to assume that this represents the purchasing power of the dollar on the ABD. In any case, when the designer elects to use this approximation, he or she must do so for *all costs.*

b. Computations. The present worths of the four alternatives are computed by the conventional approach and entered on PW worksheets (app A). This approach is used here to provide additional examples of its use, this time following the provision of paragraph 2-3 (FEMP criteria); the one-step approach would have given the same results. A 10 percent credit is applied to the initial investment cost of all alternatives. The effect of this credit is to reduce the extra initial investment cost of the energy-saving alternatives. The annual series equivalence factors were determined on the basis of linear interpolation between tabulated data points in table B-2. Note that the PW of conventional alternative A is recalculated here according to the FEMP criteria of paragraph 2-3; the resulting net LCC differs from that calculated in paragraph 6-3 using paragraph 2-2 criteria.

c. Summary. The results of the PW calculations are summarized on the LCCA summary sheet DA Form 5605-2-R (fig A-13). The four alternatives are ranked solely on the basis of net LCC-the alternative with the lowest net LCC receiving the highest economic ranking. The difference in net LCC between the highest-ranked alternative (alternative D) and the second highest-ranked alternative (alternative B) is about 1 percent, must less than the probable accuracy of the cost data involved in the analysis. Thus, these alternatives tie considered to be tied, and the designer must use his or her best judgment to select either alternative D or alternative B for implementation (para 2-3c). In this case, the designer selected alternative D because it is expected to consume less energy than alternative B.

6-5. Domestic water heating system: energy conservation (solar).

This LCCA, like those presented in paragraphs 6-3 and 6-4, is part of the economic study for the Central Administration Building at the ABCDE Ammunition Plant in Mississippi. Like the LCCA presented in paragraph 6-4, it is conducted as part of the special energy study for the project, to determine if there are any extraordinary energy-saving designs that would be more economical (than the best conventional design) for this particular application. Unlike that LCCA, however, the LCCA presented here deals with the domestic hot water (DHW) system, and the use of non-renewable energy resources—in the form of solar-energy-is specifically considered. Accordingly, this LCCA is considered to be responsive to the special statutory requirement on energy conservation for MCP facilities (as described in paragraph 2-4). It illustrates the use of the conventional PW calculation approach: for a design application in which the alternatives are not necessarily mutually exclusive (i.e., the solarenergy system cannot stand alone, but must have a conventional system as backup), and in applying the special FEMP criteria of paragraph 2-4 for the case of an incremental approach, where only incremental costs (i.e., cost differences) between two alternatives are considered. It also illustrates the special economic ranking calculations-savings-to-investment ratio and discounted payback period (SIR and DPP)-which may be required for certain types of energy-conservation applications (e.g., solar-energy systems).

a. Input data. The baseline alternative (alternative A) is the best conventional design-an electric DHW system (as determined from the results of an LCCA conducted earlier and not illustrated herein). The other alternative (alternative B) is a DHW system that consists of a solar-energybased heating system and a conventional heating system for backup. The conventional system selected for backup is the alternative A electric heating system. In accordance with standard practice for the incremental-analysis approach, only the incremental costs-i.e., the cost differences between the alternative B combined system and the alternative A baseline system-are considered, and only these are listed on the single basic input data summary worksheet (app A). These are the extra costs (and/or cost savings) that are attributable to the solar-energy "addon". (The cost figures for each of the two alternatives considered in the typical incremental-analysis approach, from which the incremental costs are calculated, would be provided on the appropriate backup sheets in the LCCA documentation.) The basic input data summary worksheet reflects the fact that this LCCA is conducted in accordance with the provisions for special directed studies for energy conservation (FEMP), as was the LCCA presented in paragraph 6-4. The extensive discussion provided there on the application of the FEMP criteriae.g., the use of a 7 percent discount rate, 10 percent investment credit, end-of-year convention for annually recurring costs, artificial timing for project events, 1 July 1981 ABD, differential escalation rates from 1982 CFR, etc. -- is applicable to this LCCA as well. An analysis period of 25 years is used here, based on the assumption that the economic life of the facility will be at least 25 years. It is also assumed: that the

economic lives of both the solar-energy system and the electric heating system are 25 years, and that the present worth (PW) of any net salvage value that would properly be claimed would be small enough to ignore. (It should be noted that, while both of these assumptions may be common, other views are equally common. The economic life of a typical solar-energy system is considered by many to be more on the order of 15-20 years, than 25 years, and the PW of the net salvage value of a typical solar-energy system is considered by many to be too large to ignore-i. e., based on the not uncommon assumption of a net salvage value for the solar "add-on", of as much as 20 percent or more of the initial investment cost, for the scrap value of copper tubing and other materials.) The incremental initial investment cost shown includes the additional cost of design for the solar-energy "add-on" as well as the additional cost of supervision and administration (S&A) anticipated, both considered to be relevant and significant in an application such as this (i.e., one involving an "add-on"). Contingency costs are not included, however, in accordance with standard practice.

b. Computations. The net LCC savings attributable to the solar-energy "add-on" to the conventional DHW system is computed directly by the conventional PW approach applied to the incremental costs of alternative B vs. alternative A (app A). A 10 percent investment credit is applied to the incremental initial investment cost, as required. The annual series equivalence factors are determined from table B-2, with linear interpolation used for the factor for electricity costs. As required by the Congress, the SIR and DPP are also computed (app A). (Note that the worksheet for the SIR and DPP calculations has been designed to be used with either the incremental approach or the tradeoff approach.)

c. Summary. The net LCC savings, SIR, and DPP are reported on the summary sheet DA Form 5605-2-R (Fig A-13). Since the net LCC savings is positive, the solar/electric water heating system must be selected for implementation. (Note that the SIR of 1.5 and the DPP of 13 years also indicate that the solar/electric system is cost effective.)

6-6. Wastewater-treatment facility.

This LCCA-conducted during the early stages of design of a wastewater-treatment facility for Fort Oaks, Alabama-is considered to be responsive to the statutory requirement that all new Federal wastewater treatment facilities make use of innovative or alternative processes and techniques whenever it is not economically prohibitive to do so (i.e., as long as the additional cost of doing so is no more than 15 percent, on an LCC basis). There are four alternatives included in the LCCA, two of which are considered to represent conventional plants (alternatives A and D) and two of which are considered to qualify as innovative/alternative concepts (alternatives B and C). (The alternatives considered-and the basic input cost data-are based largely 'on the guidance provided by the Environmental Protection Agency in EPA Manual 430/9 -78-009.) This LCCA illustrates once again the use of the conventional PW calculation approach. It also illustrates the proper implementation of the special economic ranking criteria of paragraph 2-5 and the proper approach to use when the economic life of the facility is expected to be substantially in excess of 25 years.

a. Input data. The basis input data summary sheets for the four alternatives (app A) reflect the fact that this LCCA, like those described in paragraphs 2-2 and 2-3, is conducted in accordance with the provisions for general economic studies (HQDA criteria). Thus, the discount rate is 10 percent; the mid-year convention is used for annually recurring costs; the timing of all events is natural-i. e., as actually projected; etc. Although the economic lives of the alternatives considered are projected to be well in excess of 25 years-actually, on the order of 40-50 years (on the basis of the best information available at the time the study was conducted) the analysis period is taken to extend only 25 years beyond the BOD, in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 2-2b(3)(b). All costs associated with each of the alternatives are estimated (in large part, as indicated above, based on guidance contained in EPA Manual 430/9-78-009), and then listed on the data summary sheet for that alternative, along with the times they will be incurred, and the sources of cost data, and plotted on the cash flow diagram for that alternative (app A). All relevant and significant costs are provided for, including land acquisition costs, where appropriate (i.e., where land available at the site is inadequate to accommodate the particular alternative, as in the case for alternative D). It should be noted that a methane-gas collection system is incorporated into the design of alternatives A, B, and C, and that this fact is appropriately reflected both in the initial investment costs for these alternatives (\$20,000 extra, in each case) and in the annual cost of electricity (reduced by the savings effected through the use of the methane).

b. Computations. The present worths of the various alternatives are computed by the conventional approach, and are entered on the PW worksheets (app A). The annual series equivalence factors were determined on the basis of linear interpolation between tabulated data points in table B-2.

c. *Summary.* The results of the LCCA are summarized on the summary worksheet DA Form 5605.2-R (Fig A-13). Paragraph 2-5c requires that the conventional alternatives be ranked separately, in accordance with the criteria of paragraph 2-2c; that the innovative alternatives be ranked separately, on the basis of their LCCs; and finally that the net LCC of the highest ranked innovative alternative be compared with 115 percent of the net LCC of the highest ranked conventional alternative to determine which of the two will be selected for implementation. Based on these ranking criteria, alternative A is given the higher ranking of the conventional alternatives, and alternative B is given the higher ranking of the innovative alternatives. Since the net LCC of innovative alternative B exceeds 115 percent of the net LCC of conventional alternative A, alternative A is ranked higher and selected for implementation. Note that the unavailability of a substantial amount of extra land at this particular installation at or near the site of the facility has a significant effect on the economic ranking of the alternatives. At another installation, where extra land at the site of interest might be plentiful and readily available, the relative rankings of these same alternatives in all likelihood would be different.

APPENDIX A

LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS EXAMPLES

LIST OF EXAMPLES	PAGE
ROADWAY/PARKING SURFACE	1
HVAC SYSTEM: CONVENTIONAL DESIGN	7
HVAC SYSTEM: ENERGY CONSERVATION	13
DOMESTIC HOT WATER HEATING SYSTEM: ENERGY CONSERVATION (SOLAR)	23
WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITY	28

ROADWAY/PARKING SURFACE

PAGE

Alternative	A:	Basic Input Data Present Worth:	Summary One-Step	Approach	2 3
Alternative	B:	Basic Input Data Present Worth:	Summary One-Step	Approach	4 5
Summary					6

Project No. & Title PN 063 (FY84) Reserve Bldg.
Installation & Location Reserve Center, Virginia
Design Feature Roadway / Parking Surface
Alt. No. A Title Asphalt w/ 2" Wearing Surface

LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS BASIC INPUT DATA SUMMARY

For use of this form, see TM 5-802-1; the proponent agency is USACE.

Criteria Refere	nce	НØ	ЪА	Principal Assumptions
Date of Study	(DOS)	هل ا	an 82	
Analysis Base	Date (ABD)	ال ا	an 82	
Analysis End [Date (AED)	11	1 09	
Midpoint of Co	onstruction	11	an 84	
Beneficial Occupancy	Actual Projected	11	ul 84	
Date (BOD)	Assumed for Analysis	L I	ul 84	Cash Flow Diagram
DOE Region			3	
Annual Discou	unt Rate		07.	
Туре	Different Rate p	tial Escalation er Year (%)		-1K (#0.4K) (M&R (\$0.4K)
of Cost	Timeframe:	Jul - Ju	An	
	82-85 8	35-90	90-09	-2 Repl.
A 11	0.00	0.00	0.00	- Repl.
				-3
				\$7.9k \$7.9k
				L ≥35.4 k Note: Time lines denote I Jul of year shown.

	Cost on ABD	Time Cost	Incurred**		
Cost Element	⊠ \$ x 10³ ⊡ \$ x 10⁵	Actual Projected Dates	Dates for Analysis (If Different)*	Source(s) of Data	
Initial Investment Cost	35.4	1 Jan 84		Engineer's Project Estimate	
Replacement (1"top.) yr 8	7.9	1 9 ul 92		Eng. Est Backup Sheet	
Replacement (1"top) yr 16	7.9	1 Jul 00		Eng Est Backup Sheet	
M&R	0.4	1 Jan 85-1 Jan 09		Eng Est Backup Sheet	
				5	

DA FORM 5605-3-R, DEC 86

*When 10 CFR436A Criteria Apply

**For Recurring Annual Costs, show date of first and last costs only.

Sheet_____ _ of __

TM 5-802-1	
------------	--

Project No. & Title <u>PN 003 (FY84) Reserve</u> Bldg. Installation & Location <u>Reserve</u> <u>Center</u>, <u>Virginia</u> Design Feature <u>Roadway</u> / <u>Parking</u> <u>Surface</u> Alt. No. <u>A</u> <u>Title Asphalt</u> <u>w/ 2ⁿ Wearing Surface</u>

LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS PRESENT WORTH: ONE-STEP APPROACH

For use of this form, see TM 5-802-1; the proponent agency is USACE.

One-Time Costs ⊠ \$ x 10 ³	Years from	Cost On	One Step Adj.Factor	Present Worth	Criteria Refe	rence	HC	DA		
Lī \$ x 10 ⁶	ABD	ABD	Table 1	on ABD	Analysis Bas	e Date (ABD)	11	an 82		
Initial Investment Cost	2.0	35.4	0.8264	29.3	Analysis End	Date (AED)	11.	1 09		
Replacement (1"top.) ur. 8	10.5	7.9	0.3676	2.9	Midpoint of (Construction	11	an 84		
Replacement (1" top.) yr. 16	18.5	7.9	0.1715	1.4	BOD for Ana	ysis	11	u 84		
					Annual Disco	Annual Discount Rate		27.		
					Туре	Type of Cost 82 - 85 _ 8		Differential Escalation Type Rate per Year (%)		
··					of Cost			"n 190-09		
					AII	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Annual Costs	⊠ \$ x 10³ ⊡ \$ x 10⁵	Total No. of Payments	Annual Cost on ABD	Total Nominal Cost on ABD	One Step Adjustment Factor* Table Factor x DOS Correction	Present Worth on ABD
M&R		25	0.4	10.0	0.2861 × (1.008)6	3.0
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
						P)

	Initial Costs	Energy/	Fuel Cos	sts	M&R Costs		Other Costs	T	otal
Net Present Worth:	29.3	_+	0.0	+	3.0	+	4.3	3(0.6

DA FORM 5605-5-R, DEC 86

*Use One-Step Table 2 for M&R costs (e = 0).

Use One-Step Table 3 for energy/fuel costs (e prescribed e value).

Sheet_____ of____

Project No. & Ti	tle PN 063 (FY84) Reserve Bldg.
Installation & Lo	cation Reserve Center Virginia
Design Feature	Roadway / Parking Surface
Alt. No. B	THE Asphalt w/ 3" Wearing Surface

LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS BASIC INPUT DATA SUMMARY

For use of this form, see TM 5-802-1; the proponent agency is USACE.



	Cost on ABD	Time Cost	Incurred**		
Cost Element	⊠ \$ x 10³ □ \$ x 10⁵	Actual Projected Dates	Dates for Analysis (If Different)*	Source(s) of Data	
Initial Investment Cost	40.9	1 Jan 84		Engineer's Project Estimate	
Replacement (1" top.) yr. 12	7.9	1 Jul 96		Eng. Est Backup Sheet	
M&R	0.5	Jan 85-1 Jan 09		Eng. Est Backup Sheet	

DA FORM 5605-3-R, DEC 86

*When 10 CFR436A Criteria Apply

**For Recurring Annual Costs, show date of first and last costs only.

Sheet_____ of

TM 5-802-1

Project No. & Title <u>PN 063 (FYB4)</u> Reserve Bldg. Installation & Location Reserve Center, Virginia Design Feature Roadway / Parking Surface Alt. No. <u>B. Title Asphalt w/ 3" Wearing Surface</u>

LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS PRESENT WORTH: ONE-STEP APPROACH

For use of this form, see TM 5-802-1; the proponent agency is USACE.

One-Time Costs	Years from	Cost On	One Step Adj.Factor	Present Worth	Criteria	Criteria Reference Analysis Base Date (ABD)		HQ	ЪA
L] \$ x 10⁰	ABD	ABD	Table 1	on ABD	Analys			J.	an 82
Initial Investment Cost	2.0	40.9	0.82.64	33,8	Analys	is End l	Date (AED)	11	ul 09
Replacement (1"top.) yr. 12	14.5	7.9	0.2511	2.0	Midpoi	nt of Co	onstruction	٥٢ ا	in 84
					BOD fo	or Analy	sis	17	184
					Annual	Annual Discount Rate		10%	
					Different Type Rate p		ntial Escalation per Year (%)		
					of C	of Cost Timeframe: 82-85		e: Jul 85-90	Jun 190-09
					AII		0.00	0.00	0.00
-									
							L		1

Annual Costs	⊠ \$ x 10³ □ \$ x 106	Total No. of Payments	Annual Cost on ABD	Total Nominal Cost on ABD	One Step Adjustment Factor* Table Factor x DOS Correction	Present Worth on ABD
M&R		25	0.3	7.5	0.2861 x (1.008)6	2.3
			-			
				 		
		Initial Cos	ts Energy/Fu	el Costs M&R	Costs Other Costs	Total
Net Present Worth:		33.8	+0,0	+1	. <u></u>	38.1

DA FORM 5605-5-R, DEC 86

*Use One-Step Table 2 for M&R costs (e = 0).

Use One-Step Table 3 for energy/fuel costs (e = prescribed e value).

Sheet_____ of____

TM 5-802-1

Project No. & Title_PN 063	(FY 84) R	eserve t	<u>51dq.</u>
Installation & Location Reser	ve Cente	r. Virain	nia
Design Feature Road way	Parking	Surface	
Dealgh realtire	1. 1811.9		

LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS SUMMARY

For use of this form, see TM 5-802-1; the proponent agency is USACE.

Date of Study | Jan 82

ALTERNATIVES ANALYZED							
No.	Description/Title	Present Worth 🔀 \$ x 10 ³ □ \$ x 10 ⁶					
		Initial	Energy	M&R	Other	Total	
A	Asphalt w/ 2" Wearing Surface	29.3	0.0	3.0	4.3	36.6	
в	Asphalt w/ 3" Wearing Surface	33.8	0.0	2.3	2.0	38.1	

1	ECONOMIC RANKING						
		Economic Advantages of To					
Rank	Alternative No. & Title	LCC (PW) Difference (Dollars & Percent)	Other (Initial, Energy, Etc.)	Basis for No. 1 Ranking			
1 2	A Asphalt w/ 2" Wearing Surface B Asphalt w/ 3" Wearing Surface	\$1,500, 4%	Lower initial cost	Lower LCC (Uncertainty Not Relevant)			

KEY ASSUMPTIONS	NARRATIVE SUMMARY (Comments/Lessons Learned/Observations/Recommendations/Etc.)			
	this LCCA is somewhat project independent and should			
	therefore be used for comparison our poses with			
	future rondway / parking surface LCCA's.			

Key Participants - Name	Discipline	Organization	Telephone No.	
Kenneth Anderson, PE	Civil	Blank Associates	(202) 555-0000	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				

DA FORM 5605-2-R, DEC 86

HVAC SYSTEM: CONVENTIONAL DESIGN

PAGE

Alternative	A:	Basic Input Data Present Worth:	Summary Conventional	Approach	8 9
Alternative	B:	Basic input Data Present Worth:	Summary Conventional	Approach	10 11
Summary					12
Project No. & Title PH 175 (FY 84) Admin. Bldg.					
--					
Installation & Location ABCDE Ammo. Plant, Miss.					
Design Feature HVAC System - Conventional					
Alt. No. A Title Const. Vol. w/ Recip. Chiller					

LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS BASIC INPUT DATA SUMMARY

For use of this form, see TM 5-802-1; the proponent agency is USACE.

Criteria Refere	ence	1 4	ADQ			Dringing Apour	notione				
Date of Study	(DOS)		Jan B2			Principal Assur	nptions				
Analysis Base	Date (ABD)	Jan 82][
Analysis End I	Date (AED)	1	Jan 10								
Midpoint of Co	onstruction		Jul 84								
Beneficial	Actual Projected		Jan 85								
Date (BOD)	Assumed for Analys	sis	Jan 85	<i>t</i>	Øk	Cash Flow Dia	ıgram				
DOE Region			4	-		*					
Annual Discou	unt Rate		10%		82 86 <u>1 XI IXI I</u> ABD BOD						
Туре	Differe Rate	ential Es e per Yea	calation Ir (%)	-20	ok (#14.2k	> merz	(f 14.2k)				
of Cost	Timefram	e: Jul -	Jun		(). LK)	(*3.6K)	(* 11.6K)				
	82-85	85-90	2 90-10	40	(#19.8k) (*21.2 k)	1				
Elect.	5.28	1.41	0.63			T	Elect. 7 (*23.9K)				
Dist. D.	2.52	2.64	6.35	1.00		tungk					
Other	0.00	0.00	0.00	0							
					6	r f	- Kepl.				
					1						
					\$98.1 k	\$45	٥K				
				Not	e: Time lines d	lenote 1 Jul of	year shown				
Cost El			Cost on ABI	כ	Time Cost						
	ement		DS \$ X 10 ³		Projected Dates	Analysis (If Different)*	Source(s) of Data				
Initial Invest	ment Cost		98.1		1 Jul 84		Engineer's Project Estimate				
Replacement ((Plant) yr.	12	45.0		1 Jan 97		Eng. Est Backup Sheet				
Replacement	(Fan) yr.	15	10.0		I Jan OO		Eng Est - Backup sheet				
Salvage	ųr	25	- 3.3		I Jan 10		Eng. Est Backup Sheet				
Elect.	<u>ر</u>		16.5		1 Jul 85 - 1 Jul 09		BLAST Program Estimate				
Dist. O.			2.9		1 Jul 85 - 1 Jul 09		BLAST Program Estimute				
M&R			14.2		1 Jul 85-1 Jul 09		Eng Est - Backup Sheet				
							5				
			•								
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-				-					
	······································										

DA FORM 5605-3-R, DEC 86

*When 10 CFR436A Criteria Apply

**For Recurring Annual Costs, show date of first and last costs only.

Sheet_____ of_

TM 5-802-1

Project No. & Title PN 175 (FYB4) Admin. Bldg.
Installation & Location ABCDE Ammo. Plant, Miss.
Design Feature HVAC System - Conventional
Alt. No. A The Const. Vol. w/ Recip. Chiller

LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS

PRESENT WORTH: CONVENTIONAL APPROACH

For use of this form, see TM 5-802-1; the proponent agency is USACE.

V 4 /	F	an 82	an IO	ul 84.	an 85.	10%	alation r (%)	141	01-05	0.63	6.35	0.00		Present	Worth on ABD	[100.]	1.26	0'0	13.7	9,101							
	Ĩ	1.1.1				_	intial Esci per Year		0140	1,41	2.64	0,00			tor	0,7164	0.4448	64	148	64		-	-		-	-	
ģ	2	ate (ABD)	te (AED)	struction	s	t Rate	Differe Rate	imetram	19-70	5.28	2.52	0.00			Fac		14.	11.0	0.4	11.0		. _		_	-	_	
Reference		s Base D	s End Da	nt of Con	or Analysi	Discoun	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	l <u>-</u>		Ŀ	0	٢			Equiv. Single Cost	54.7	207.0	14.0	53.3	141.8						_	e. C
Criteria		Analysi	Analysi	Midpoli	BOD fo	Annual	TVI	of		Elect	Dist	othe		I IME FIN	Annual Series Eq Factor	4.278	871.6	4.375	14.805	9.985							5
resett	Worth	on ABD	4 LL	10.5	l.B	20								-scal.cost	1st Ann. Cost in Series	19.8	21.2	3.2	3.6	14.2		-				Ι	5
	Discount	ractor	1.2.2.0-188	-\"= 0.23A	10810=1+1	6900= {("				-	-	-	-	-	calation actor	c.c(8750	18) ^{3.5} (1.014))	2252)""	Mr. Eloung	1.0 3.5		-	-		-	-	MAR
I. LOSI	Time	urred)	3R I 14	12 0 51	<u>o.o 4</u>	33 (1				-	-	-	-	ļa		٦ (],	5 (1.052	٩ (١.	d (1.02	7 7	_ -	_	╞	-	-	-	
	5	Inc	2 - 2	-		96)		_ -		Ι	-	-	-	Ann	s S	اھ	16.	5	2	14.	= =	=			-	-	
	Escalati	Facto	シレ	<u></u> μ(σ.1/	NO.17	(o) ²				-	-	_	_	Total	No. of Payment	л	20	v	20	25							
	Cost	on ABU	99.1	45.0	10.0	46								om ABD	Last Incurred	ц Й	27.5	7.5	27.5	27.C							
Veare	From	ABD	1 H H	15.0 II	18.0	280			=	11	Π	=	=	Years fr	First Incurred	3.5	В,Ч	10 1	8 7	<u>3</u> .C							
	5 x 10 ²] \$ x 10 ⁶	1 -202	1.01-10	<u>и</u> ,	£				1			-		× 5 × 10° S × 10°	89	60	59	-09					-			
	Costs 2		+tr	2 101 - 1	てよう										osts	- % 0	- 0F (J)	<u> ଏ</u> ଅନ୍ଦ -	6 9								
)ne-Time (lace	2 award	140									Annual C	t.		t 0.		8							

Project No. & Tit	He PH 175 (FY84) Admin. Bldg.
Installation & Lo	Cation ABCDE Ammo. Plant, Miss.
Design Feature_	HVAC System - Conventional
Alt. No. B	THE Variable, Air Vol w/ R. Chiller

LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS BASIC INPUT DATA SUMMARY

For use of this form, see TM 5-802-1; the proponent agency is USACE.

Criteria Refere	ence	Н	QDA	Principal Accumptions						
Date of Study	(DOS)	15	an 82							
Analysis Base	Date (ABD)	IJ	an 82							
Analysis End	Date (AED)	IJ	an 10							
Midpoint of Co	onstruction	.	Jul 84							
Beneficial Occupancy	Actual Projected	۱.	Jan 85							
Date (BOD)	Assumed for Analys	is (-	Jan 85	1ok Cash Flow Diagram						
DOE Region			4							
Annual Discou		0%								
Туре	Differe Rate	Differential Escalation Rate per Year (%)		$-20k = \frac{(4.4k)}{(4.4k)} = \frac{(4.4k)}{(4.2k)}$						
of Cost	Timeframe: Jul - Jun 82-85 85-90 90-10		un 190-10	10 (6132k						
Elect.	5.28	1.41	0.63	$(\frac{1}{22.4 k})$ $(\frac{1}{24.0})$ Elect						
Dist. O.	2.52	2.64	6.35	-(m)						
Other	0.00	0.00	0.00	Repl. 4- Repl.						
				-80 7 50 499K \$113.5K Note: Time lines denote I Jul of year shown						

	Cost on ABD	Time Cost	Incurred**	
Cost Element	⊠ \$ x 10³ □ \$ x 10 ⁶	Actual Projected Dates	Dates for Analysis (If Different)*	Source(s) of Data
Enitial Investment Cost	113.5	1 Jul 84		Engineer's Project Estimate
Replacement (Plant) yr. 9	61.1	1 Jan 94		Eng. Est Backup Sheet
Replacement (Fan) yr. 15	15.0	1 Jan 00		Eng. Est Backup Sheet
Replacement (Plant) yr 18	48.9	Jan 03		Eng. Est Backup Sheet
Salvaae	- 5.0	1 Jan 10	-	Eng. Est Backup Sheet
Elect.	18.7	1 Jul 85 - 1 Jul 09		BLAST Program Estimate
Dist. O.	5.8	1 Jul 85-1 Jul 09		BLAST Program Estimate
M&R	14.4	Jul 85 - 1 Jul 09		Eng. Est Backup Sheet

DA FORM 5605-3-R, DEC 86

*When 10 CFR436A Criteria Apply

**For Recurring Annual Costs, show date of first and last costs only.



TM 5-802-

I

Project No. & Title PN 1	15 (FY84)	Admin.	Blolg.
Installation & Location AB	CDE Ammo	. Plant,	Miss.
Design Feature HYAC	System -	Convent	ional
Alt. No Title_Varia	able Air J	101. w/ R.	Chiller

LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS

PRESENT WORTH: CONVENTIONAL APPROACH

For use of this form, see TM 5-802-1; the proponent agency is USACE.

Shee __

- X \$ X 103	Years	Cost	Escalation	Escal.Cost	Discount	Present	Criteria	Reference		На	DA
	ABD	on ABD	Factor	Incurred)	Factor	on ABD	Analysis	s Base Da	te (ABD)	or 1	181
Initial Investment Cost	2.5	113.5	(1.0) ^{2.5}	113.5	8LLO;;(17)	88.3	Analysis	End Date	(AED)	ol 1	n 10
Keplacement (Plant) ur. 9	12.0	61.1	21(0.1)	01.1	1-1)=0.319	19.5	Midpoin	t of Cons	truction	۳ ۲ –	181
Replacement (Fan) yr. 15	18.0	15.0	(1.0) ¹⁵	15.0	11,18=0,180	2.7	BOD foi	r Analysis		1 Ja	185
Replacement (Plant) yr. 18	21.0	48.9	(0,1)	48.9	$(1,1)^{24} = 0.155$	0.0	Annual	Discount	Rate	12	5%
Salvage yr. 25	28.0	-5.0	(0,1)	- 5.0	(++) ²⁴ =0.069	- 0.3	TVD		Differen Rate p	tial Esca ber Year	llation (%)
							ŭ, To	ost Ti	meframe:	<u> </u>	44
								80	2-85 8	35-90	90-10
							Elect.		5.28	1.41	0.63
							Dist, c	o.	1.52	2.64	6.35
							other		0.00	0.00	00.0
	Years fr	om ABD	Tôtal	Annual		Escal.Cost	(Time First	Incurred)			Present
Annual Costs X 5 X 10 ⁶ 5 X 10 ⁶	First Incurred	Last Incurred	No. of Payments	Cost on ABD	Escalation Factor	1st Ann. Cost in Series	Annual Series Eq Factor	Equiv. Single Cost	Facto	Ĕ	Worth on ABD
Elect. 0 85-89	3,5	7.5	л	L.81	(1.0528) ^{3.5}	22.4	4.278	95.8	10; (11) (11); 01	164	2.80)
60-06	8.5	27.5	20	18.7 114	528) ^{8.5} (1,0141) ⁵	24.0	9.768	234.4	·0=(1+)	1448	04.3
Dist 0. (1) 85-89	3.5	7.5	n	5.8	(1.0252) ^{3,5}	6.3	4.375	27.6	0.716	*	19.8
PO-09 (4)	8 7.9	27.5	20	5, & (I.	152) "1.0264	7.2	14.805	106.6	0.44	₹ •	47.4
M&R	3.5	27.5	25	14.4	(10) ^{3,5}	14.4	9.985	145.5	0,716	4	103.0
			-								
					an a						
	Initia	al Costs	Energy	/Fuei Costs	M&R	Costs	Othe	er Costs		Tota	-
Net Present Worth:		88	+	140	+	73	+	28	1	459	

Project No. & Title PH 175(FY84) Admin.	Bldg.
Installation & Location ABCDE Ammo, Plant	Miss.
Design Feature HVAC System - Conventio	nal

LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS SUMMARY

For use of this form, see TM 5-802-1; the proponent agency is USACE.

Date of Study | Jan 82

	ALTERNATIVES ANALYZED									
No	Description/Title	Present Worth								
NU.	Description/Trite	Initial	Energy	M&R	Other	Total				
A	Const Vol. w/ Recip. Chiller	77	187	102	12	378				
Ð	Variable Air Vol. w/R. Chiller	88	240	103	28	459				
				1	1					

		ECONOMIC RANKING		
		Economic Advantages of To	p-Ranked Alternative	
Rank	Alternative No. & Title	LCC (PW) Difference (Dollars & Percent)	Other (initiai, Energy, Etc.)	Basis for No. 1 Ranking
1 2	A Const. Vol w/ Recip. Chiller B Variable Air Vol w/R. Chiller	*81,000,2170	Lower initial cost, Less energy consumption	Lower LCC

KEY ASSUMPTIONS	NARRATIVE SUMMARY (Comments/Lessons Learned/Observations/Recommendations/Etc.)

Key Participants - Name	Discipline	Organization	Telephone No.
William Smith, PE (Major USA, Ret.)	Mechanical	A-E Associates	(601) 555-3000
Rosevelt Brown, PE	Electrical	A-E Associates	(601) 555 - 3000
,			

ENERGY CONSERVATION HVAC SYSTEM:

PAGE

Alternative	A:	Basic Input Data Present Worth:	Summary Conventional	Approach	14 15
Alternative	B:	Basic input Data Present Worth:	Summary Conventional	Approach	16 17
Alternative	C:	Basic Input Data Present Worth:	Summary Conventional	Approach	18 19
Alternative	D:	Basic input Data Present Worth:	Summary Conventional	Approach	20 21
Summony					22

Summary

Project No. & Title <u>PN 175 (FY 84)</u> Admin. Bldg. Installation & Location <u>ABCDE</u> Ammo. Plant, Miss. Design Feature <u>HVAC</u> System : Energy Conservation Att. No. <u>A</u> <u>Title Const. Vol. w/ Recip. Chiller</u> (no setback, no economy cycle)

LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS BASIC INPUT DATA SUMMARY

For use of this form, see TM 5-802-1; the proponent agency-is USACE.

Criteria Refere	ance	FE	MP	Delasiasi Assumptions
Date of Study	(DOS)	17	an 82	Principal Assumptions
Analysis Base	Date (ABD)	11	ul 81	
Analysis End	Date (AED)	11	ul 06	
Midpoint of C	onstruction	N	I. A .	
Beneficial Occupancy	Actual Projected	17	an 85	
Date (BOD)	Assumed for Analysis	11.	181	Cash Flow Diagram
DOE Region			4	
Annual Disco	unt Rate		7%	82 86 90 94 98 02 06 -3.3 K
Туре	Different Rate p	tial Escal er Year (ation (%)	$\frac{1}{20k} = \frac{1}{(20k)} \frac{(414.2k)}{(20k)} = \frac{1}{(20k)} \frac{1}{(2$
of Cost	Timeframe:	Jul - Jul	un	(9.6K)
	81-85 8	35-90	90-06	-40 (17.41) / Elet 0
Elect.	5.28	1.41	0.63	(20.3k) (21.7k)
Dist. O.	2.52	2.64	6.35	1 (24.0k) 10.0k
Other	0.00	0.00	0.00	
				an Keyl.
				^{\$} 00.3K ^{\$} 45.0K
				Note: Time lines denote I jul of year shown

	Cost on ABD	Time Cost	Incurred**	
Cost Element	⊠\$ x 10³ □\$ x 10 ⁶	Actual Projected Dates	Dates for Analysis (If Different)*	Source(s) of Data
Initial Investment Cost	88.3 (98.1 less 10%)	1 Jul 84	18 Jul 81	Engineer's Project Estimate
Replacement (Plant) yr 12	45.0	1 Jan 97	1 Jul 93	Eng. Est Backup Sheet
Replacement (Fan) yr 15	10.0	1 Jan 00	1 Jul 96	Eng. Est Backup Sheet
Salvage yr 25	- 3.3	1 Jan 10	1 Jul 06	Eng. Est Backup Sheet
Elect.	6.5	1 Jul 85 - 1 Jul 09	1 Jul 82-1 Jul 06	BLAST Program Estimate
Dist. O.	2.9	1 Jul 85 - 1 Jul 09	1 Jul 82 - 1 Jul 06	BLAST Program Estimate
M&R	14.2	Jul 85 - 1 Jul 09	Jul 82 - Jul 06	Eng. Est Backup Sheet
				5

DA FORM 5605-3-R, DEC 86

**For Recurring Annual Costs, show date of first and last costs only.

Sheet___ _ of _

^{*}When 10 CFR436A Criteria Apply

																	L	IFE	EC	;Y(CLI	E (CO	ST	A	N	AL	YS	IS	I		
Inst	allat	ion	& :	Loc	atio	n <u>A</u> 2 4	<u>BCD</u> Syst	<u>E A</u> em :	Imn Ei	no. Nera	Plav y C	onse	<u>Mig</u> erva	<u>55.</u> :tia	n				F	R	ES	EN	T.	W	OF	RTF	 :	• •				
Alt.	No.		4	1	itle.	()	mst.	Vol.	w,	<u>/ ƙ</u>	Rec il	<u>p. C</u>	hil	er) Eoru	(1990 of		NV form			UN 5-80	IAI	_ /		PF			H is U	SAC	E.	
						(no	, 5C	t bac	,K,	no	800	nom	יץ י	1°	ie,	, 1010	-			1, 300			.2-1,						. •	1 -		1
4	18	5	3	Α.	<u>8</u>	7,	ation (%)		90-06	60.03	6.35	0.00			resent	Worth on ABD	48.0	29.7	28.5	8.0	11.2	31.B	65.5									I
L L L L L	1 Jul			Ϋ́.	l Jul	1	ntial Escal ber Year (141-142	35-90 1	1.41	2.64	0.00		-			, 24	29 (39 12	40	29	30	46 1					-			574	I
-	te (ABD)	(AED)		truction		Rate	Differer Rate	meframe:	<u> </u>	5.28	2.52	0.00			1	Fact	61.0	0.76	0.54	10.95	0.76	0.54	0.93		_				-		1	I
Reference	Base Da	End Date		t of Cons	r Analysis	Discount		⊐ Set	3			_			····red	Equiv. Single Cost	5 †	9 1.4	2340.5	8.6	14.7	58.4	1.77.1				_			υ	22	I
CHLA	Analvsis	Anshreis		Midpoin	BOD fo	Annual		- <u>2</u>		Elect.	Dist. c	Otter			m. F.rs	Annual Series Eq Factor	7.42.7	4.504	10.988	2.876	4.609	16.211	12.469							що ОЩ		
Prese	worth on ABD	202	00%	20.0	3.6	- 0.6		-							auai.Coar i	1st Ann. Cost in Series	4:1	20.5	71.7	2.0	3.2	3.60	14.2							C	40	
Discount	Factor	 	1.01)=1.0	12):044	296:0=(10)	10,220.184							-		<u> </u>	Factor	1.05281	1.052814	19/41 OIANS	I NESNI	1.0252)4	521/1 no un Y	(a.1)							M&R	11/2	I
sca. Cost	(Time Incurred)	7	1 6:00	45.0 4	10.0 1	- 5.3 1							-		hnual -		16.5 (10.5	الاہ البح	/ / ~ /	2.9 (1 a /1.02	14.2					-		···· C····	- 6	I
eceletion -	Factor		(1.0)	(0.1)	(1.0) ¹⁵	(1.0)25							-		Total	No. of ayments	3	ឋ	Ē	ء ا	5	17	25 II	_	-					E	Ň	I
100			6.90	45.0	10.0	- 3, 3						-	-		m ABU	Last Incurred	3,0	8.0	く 2 て	•	8.0	ע <i>א</i>	25.0	-	_						4	I
T ears	From ABD		0	12	5	15		=				=			Years tro	First Incurred	0.1	6.4 0.4	((-	4.0	а л	1.0		_					101111	20	
K ¢ v 103	S × 10°		Cert	·) 41. 12	w 15	ur. 25		· •				-	-		1	X 5 × 10 ³ 5 × 10°	.84	89	90	*	8	~1~									·	
	ne Costs		estment	ent (Plant												il Costs	D 82 -	(2) 85-	- 05 ©	5 (C)	@ &-	3 a,									۲ ک	
	One-Tin		Net IW	Reclaceme	Veolare w	2 مومر 2 ما لامور										Annua	Elect.						MLR								N P Se	

Project No. & Title PN 175 (FY84) Admin. Bldg. Installation & Location ABCDE Ammo. Plant, Miss. Design Feature HYAC System : Energy Conservation Alt. No. B Title Const. Vol. w/ Recip. Chiller (Setback & economy cycle)

LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS BASIC INPUT DATA SUMMARY

For use of this form, see TM 5-802-1; the proponent agency is USACE.

		T						
Criteria Refere	ence		FEI	MP			Principal Assum	nptions
Date of Study	(DOS)		17	an 82			-	- -
Analysis Base	Date (ABD)		1 7.	181				
Analysis End	Date (AED)		1 1	ul 06				
Midpoint of Co	onstruction		И	. A .				
Beneficial Occupancy	Actuai Projected		ول ا	an 85				
Date (BOD)	Assumed for Analys	is	11	181		10K	Cash Flow Dia	gram [°]
DOE Region			4	+	- '	k e, k	er *	e3 -3.3k
Annual Discou	unt Rate		-	7%				AED AED
Туре	Differe Rate	ential per	l Esca Year	lation (%)	- 20	Ви ((A.L) ; (к. (2.1.к.) (3.1	MAR7	(14.2 k)
of Cost	Timeframe	»: ۲۰	ul-Ju	AN.			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	(9.4k)
	81-85	85	-90	90-06	- 40	(15.6) (10	(19.5)	Elect > (1) (1)
Elect.	5.28	1.	.41	0.63		~ ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	*5.9K	COLORA
Dist. 0,	2.52	2.	.64	6.35		,	\$	0.0 Repl.
Other	0.00	0.	.00	0.00				† \$775 k
	. 5.28 1.4 0. 2.52 2.6 r 0.00 0.0			- Ca				
						8974		
					Not	e: Time lines	denote 1 Ju	l of year shown
			-	oet on ABI	.	Time Cost	Incurred**	
Cost El	ement		U	SI S x 10 ³	,	Actual	Dates for	Source(s) of Data
				□ \$ x 10 ⁶		Projected Dates	Analysis (If Different)*	
ThIT			04 7	(101)				
Laitial Laves	THENT COS	Г	93.1	(104.1 les	5 10%)	1 Jul 84		Engineers Project Estimate
Replacement	(Plant) yr	.9		5.9		1 Jan 94	1 Jul 90	Eng. Est Backup Sheet
Keplacement	(Fan) yr	. 15		10.0		I Jan DO	Jul 76	Eng. Est Backup Sheet
Replacement	<u>(Plant) yr</u>	18		22.5		Jan 03	1 Jul 99	Eng. Est Backup Sheet
Salvage	<u> </u>	25		- 3.3		Jan 10	Jul 06	Eng. Est Backup Sheet
Elect.				14.8		1 Jul 85 - 1 Jul 09	1 Jul 82 - 1 Jul 06	BLAST Program Estimate
Dist. D.				2.8		Jul 85 · 1 Jul 09	1 Jul 82 - 1 Jul 06	BLAST Program Estimate
MBR				14.2		Jul 85 - Jul 09	1 Jul 82 - 1 Jul 06	Eng. Est Backup Sheet
		_ [

DA FORM 5605-3-R, DEC 86

*When 10 CFR436A Criteria Apply

**For Recurring Annual Costs, show date of first and last costs only.

Sheet_____ of____

A-17

DA FORM 5605-4-R, DEC 86

Title PN 175 (FYB4) Admin. Bldg. LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS OCATION ABODE AMMO. Plant, Miss. Design Feature HYAC System : Energy Conservation

PRESENT WORTH: CONVENTIONAL APPROACH

For use of this form, see TM 5-802-1; the proponent agency is USACE

One-Time Costs X \$ x 103	Years	Cost	Escalation	Escal.Cost	Discount	Present Worth	Criteria	Reference	- ·	FEM	Р
5 x 10 ⁶	ABD	on ABD	Factor	Incurred)	Factor	on ABD	Analysis	Base Da	te (ABD)	1 JwL	8
Net Investment Cost	0	93.7	<u>م(م)</u>	93.7	1.0	93.7	Analysis	End Date	(AED)	1 14	06
Replacement (Plant) ur. 9	9	5,0	(0.1)	5.9	1-2)=0.544	3.2	Midpoint	t of Const	ruction	N. N	
Replacement (Fan) ur. 15	15	10.0	(0,1)	10.0	122)=0360	3.0	BOD for	Analysis		171	81
Replacement (Mant) 41.18	8	522	81(0.1)	22.5	2020- (101)	6.7	Annual (Discount	Rate	Ļ	7.5
Salvage yr. 25	25	6.6 -	(1.0) ²⁵	-3.3	481.0 = 5 (50)	-0.6	Type		Differen Rate p	tial Esca er Year	ation (%)
							ပိ ခ	동 동	metrame:	<u>] (-)</u>	40-06
							Elect.		5.28	141	0.63
							Dist. C		257	2.64	6.35
							Otter	,	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Years f	rom ABD	Total	leinnA		Escal.Cost	(Time First	Incurred)			Present
Annual Costs X 5 x 10 ³	First Incurred	Last Incurred	No. of Payments	Cost on ABD	Escalation Factor	1st Ann. Cost in Series	Annual Series Eq Factor	Equiv. Single Cost	Facto	 	Worth on ABD
Elect. 0 82-84	0.1	3.0	3	14.5	(1.0528)'	15.6	2.952	4o.1	9.0 = (إميا)	346	43.1
(J) 85 - 89	4.0	8.0	У	14.8	(1.0528)4	18.2	4.504	82.0	0.76	19 61	62.10
3 20 - 06	9.0	25.0	17	14.8 (1.	528) (LOI41)5	19.5	10.800	212.3	0.54	39 1	15.5
Dist. 0. 082-84	1.0	3.0	3	2.8	(1.0252)	2.9	2.876	8.3	0.93	\$	7.8
٢ 3 5 - 89	4.0	8.0	л	2.8	+(1.0252)+	3.1	4.609	(4:3	0.76	67	10.9
390-00	9. 0	25.0	「	2.8 14	252 1026 A5	3.5	16.21	56.7	0.54	39	50.8
M&R	0	25.0	15	14.2	(1.0)	14.2	12.469	1.F	0.934	2	65.5
				I			1			٦	
					1				_	-	
	•		L							-9	
	Initi	al Costs	Energy	/Fuel Costs		Costs		r costs			
Net Present Worth:		4	+		+			~	"		

TM 5-802-

Project No.

Installation

All. No. <u>B</u> The Const. Vol. w/ Recip. Chiller (setback & economy cycle)

_

Sheet_

Project No. & Title PN 175 (FY84) Admir. Bldg. Installation & Location AECDE Amnuo. Plant, Miss. Design Feature HVAC System : Energy Conservation. Alt. No. C. _____Title Const. Vol. w/ Dbl. Bundle Chiller (no setback, no economy cycle)

LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS BASIC INPUT DATA SUMMARY

For use of this form, see TM 5-802-1; the proponent agency is USACE.

Criteria Refere	ence		Femp			Principal Assum	notions
Date of Study	(DOS)		Jan 82				, p. 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10
Analysis Base	Date (ABD)		Jul 81				
Analysis End	Date (AED)		Jul 06				
Midpoint of Co	onstruction		N.A.				
Beneficial Occupancy	Actual Projected	1	Jan 85	IĽ			
Date (BOD)	Assumed for Analys	is \	Jul 81		lok .	Cash Flow Dia	gram
DOE Region			4		<u>e</u> , <u>*</u>	<u>e1</u> #	<u>es</u>
Annual Discou	unt Rate		7%	11 -		90 94	98 02 064 ^{-3,5} K
Туре	Differe Rate	ntial Ea per Ye	scalation ar (%)	-1c	BOD (14.2)	(19)	M&R ~ (*14.2)
of Cost	Timeframe	: Jul -	Jun		(16)		(\$6.8)
	81-85	85-0	0 90-06	-40		(20.8)	Elect (120)
Elect.	5.28	1.41	0.63		\$c	5.9k	(-7.0)
Dist. O.	2.52	2.64	- 4.35	-60	,	الع	0.0
Other	0.00	0.00	0.00			Re	p1.
				Lei	, I	1	
				Ĩ		× (~) (~	
					90.9 K	. 00.0	
		1		Not	e: Time lines	denote 1 Jul	of year shown
	•			/ K a <u>ma</u>			
			Cost on ABI	2	Time Cost	Incurred**	
Cost El	lement		⊠ \$ x 10³ □ \$ x 10⁵		Actual Projected Dates	Dates for Analysis (If Different)*	Source(s) of Data
Initial Inve	istment Co:	+ 90	7.9 (101.0 les	55 1072)	Jul 84	Jul B1	Engineer's Project Estimate
Replacement	·(Plant)ur	6	5,9	,	1 Jan 91	1 Jul 87	Eng. Est Backup Sheet
Replacement	(Plant) ur	.12	100.10		1 Jan 97	1 Jul 93	Eng. Eat - Backup Sheet
Replacement	(Fan) ur.	15	10.0		1 Jan 00	1 Jul 76	Eng. Est Backup Sheet
Salvage	<u> </u>	25	= 3.3		Jan 10	1 Jul 06	Eng. Est Backup Sheet
Elect.	<u> </u>		15.8		1 Jul 85 - 1 Jul 09	1 Jul 82-1 Jul 06	BLAST Program Estimate
Dist. D.			2.3		1 Jul 85-1 Jul 09	1 Jul 82 - 1 Jul 06	BLAST Program Estimate
M&R			14.2		1 Jul 85 - 1 Jul 09	1 Jul 82 - 1 Jul 06	Eng. Est Backup Sheet

DA FORM 5605-3-R, DEC 86

*When 10 CFR436A Criteria Apply

**For Recurring Annual Costs, show date of first and last costs only.

Sheet____ __ of __

DA FORM 5605-4-R, DEC 86

A	-2	0

Project No. & Title PN 175 (FY84) Admin. Bldg.
Installation & Location ABCDE AMMU, Plant, Miss,
Design Feature HVAC System: Energy Conservation
Alt. No. C Title Const. Vol. w/ Dbl. Bundle Chiller

LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS PRESENT WORTH: CONVENTIONAL APPROACH

(no setback, no economy cycle) For use of this form, see TM 5-802-1; the proponent agency is USACE.

One-Time Coste	\$ x 10 ³	rears From	Cost	Escalation	Escal.Cost	t Discount	Present	Criteria	Reference		臣	IP -
	\$ x 10 ⁶	ABD	on ABD	Factor	Incurred)	Factor	on ABD	Analysi	s Base Da	te (ABD)	ואך ו	81
Net Investment Cost		0	90.9	(I. <i>o</i>)°	90.9	0,1-2(10)	90.9	Analysi	s End Date	e (AED)	l Jul	06
Replacement (Mant) .	ir. Lo	6	5.9	(1.0)	5.9	4-1-57 = 0.1000	3.9	Midpoir	nt of Consi	truction	N.P	
Replacement (Fan)	1.12	12	60.6	11.012	a), Oa)	4450:15-14	26.9	BOD to	r Analysis		1 Jul	81
Replace went (Plant)	, 15	15	D.0	(1,0) ¹⁵	10.0	K-1-N5=0.340	3 6	Annual	Discount	Rate	76	75
Salvage 5	r. 25	25	- 3.3	(1.0) ²⁵	- 3.3	481:0 = (1974	- 0.6	Typ	ę	Differen Rate p	tial Esca ber Year	lation (%)
	-	= :						0 0 10	ost	metrame:	1-1-1	Ī
	-	=				_			8	1-85 11	99-90	90-06
	_	Π						Elect		5.28	1.41	0.63
	_							Dist.	<i>.</i>	2.52	2.64	6.35
	_	Η				-		Other	, ,	0.00	0.00	0.00
	-	I										
		Years fro	om ABD	Total	Annual		Escal.Cost	(Time First	t Incurred)			reent
Annual Costs 🔀 1 1	x 10°	First ncurred	Last Incurred	No. of ayments	Cost on ABD	Escalation Factor	1st Ann. Cost in Series	Annual Series Eq Factor	Equiv. Single Cost	Discou Facto	r r	Worth n ABD
Elect. 0 82-84		1.0	3.0	3	15.8	(1.0528)'	6.6	2.952	49.0	0.994	9	15.8
۵ 85 - 8م		4.0	5.0	5	15.8	(1.0528)*	19.4	4,504	87.4	いいい	9	ol. 7
3 90 - 06		٩.0	25.0	[]	15.8 (1	0529) (10141)5	20.8	10.888	226.5	0.543		3.2
Dist. 0. 0 82 - 84		1.0	3.0	u	2.3	(1.6252)1	2.4	2.876	6.9	0.934	ę	6.4
A) 85 - 89		4.0	8.0	5	2.3	(1.0252)4	2.5	4.609	11.5	0.0162	٩	8.8
3) 70 - 06		9.0	25.0	11	2.3 KI	0252) [1.0264)	2.9	16.211	47.0	0.543	9 2	5.6
M&R		<i>o</i> .l	25.0	25	14.2	(1.0)	14.2	12.469	177.1	0.934	-6 11	£.5
	-		-	Π	-	_	-	-		1	-	
	-		-	Π	-			-		-	-	
	-		_	Η	-	_	_			-	-	
					_						—	
	-		_	H	_					ł	_	
		IBI)IUI	0213	cnergy/	LUEI COSIS	Man	COSIS	ğ	21 20215		10191	
11-1 D 86-1 Warth.	1	6		-1	11	9	9		\$	'	569	

LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS BASIC INPUT DATA SUMMARY

For use of this form, see TM 5-802-1; the proponent agency is USACE.

Criteria Refere	nce	FE	MP	Principal Assumptions
Date of Study	(DOS)	11	an 82	· ·
Analysis Base	Date (ABD)]	ul 81	
Analysis End	Date (AED)	11	ul 06	
Midpoint of Co	onstruction	•	1.A.	
Beneficial Occupancy	Actual Projected	11	an 85	
Date (BOD)	Assumed for Analysis	IJ	1 81	_ −20k Cash Flow Diagram
DOE Region		4	4	k ^e , k^e k^e es 1 −33k
Annual Discou	int Rate		7%	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Туре	Differen Rate p	tial Esca ber Year	lation (%)	$\frac{BOD}{(4.2)} + \frac{BOD}{(2.2)} + \frac{BOD}{(2.2)$
of Cost	Timeframe:	Jul - Ju	lw:	(151) (15.) (15.) (15.) (15.)
	81-85	85-90	90-06	-40 (17.6) (18.8) Elect - (1900)
Elect.	5.28	1.41	0.63	\$6.0K
Dist. O.	2.52	2.64	6.35	\$10.0k - Repl.
Other	0.00	0.00	0.00	
				•23.1K
				- 00
				\$966V
				Note: Time lines denote I Jul of year shown

	Cost on ABD	Time Cost	Incurred**	
Cost Element	⊠ \$ x 10³ □ \$ x 10 ⁶	Actual Projected Dates	Dates for Analysis (If Different)*	Source(s) of Data
Initial Investment Cost	96.6 (107.3 less 10%)	Jul 84	1 Jul 81	Engineer's Project Estimate
Replacement (Plant) ur. 9	6.0	1 Jan 94	1 Jul 90	Eng. Est Backup Sheet
Replacement (Fan) ur 15	10.0	1 Jan 00	Jul 96	Eng. Est Backup Sheet
Replacement (Plant) yr 18	23.7	1 Jan 03	1 Jul 99	Eng Est - Backup Sheet
Salvage yr. 25	- 3.3	1 Jan 10	1 Jul 06	Eng. Est Backup Sheet
Elect.	14.3	1 Jul 85-1 Jul 09	1 Jul 82 - 1 Jul 06	BLAST Program Estimate
Dist. O.	2.7	1 Jul 85 - 1 Jul 09	1 Jul 82 - 1 Jul 06	BLAST Program Estimate
M&R	14.2	1 Jul 85 - 1 Jul 09	1 Jul 82 - 1 Jul 06	Eng Est Backup Sheet

DA FORM 5605-3-R, DEC 86

*When 10 CFR436A Criteria Apply

**For Recurring Annual Costs, show date of first and last costs only

Sheet_____ of____

Project No. & Title PN 175 (FY84) Admin. Bldg. Installation Location ABCDE Ammo. Plant. Miss. Design Feature HVAC System: Energy Conservation Alt. No_D_Title Const. Vol. w/Dbl. Bundle Chiller (set back & economy cycle)

LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS

PRESENT WORTH: CONVENTIONAL APPROACH

For use of this form, see TM 5-802-1; the proponent agency is USACE.

Sh

K \$ X 103	Years	Cost	Escalation	Escal.Cost	Discount	Present	Criteria	Reference		FEM	٩
One-Lime Costs	ABD	on ABD	Factor	Incurred)	Factor	on ABD	Analysis	Base Dat	e (ABD)	17-1	ୟ
Net Investment Cost	0	96.0	(۵،۱)	96.6	0.1=(50)	96.6	Analysis	End Date	(AED)	ヨー	06
Keplacement (Plant) ur. 9	ه	(o.0	(a:1)	6.0	1-2)=0:54	5.3	Midpoin	t of Const	ruction	Ż	ند
Replacement (Fan) ur. 15	Ē	10.0	(1.0)15	10.0	1.07)=0.362	3.6	BOD for	r Analysis		171	81
Replace ment (Plant) ur. 18	8	1.62	(1,0) ¹⁵	L.22	1-20=(10-1-1	7.0	Ânnuai	Discount F	Tate	7.	7.0
Salvage ur. 25	25	- 5:3	(1.0) ²⁵	- 3.3	(1.0)=0.184	-0.6	۹۷ T		Different Rate p	tial Esca er Year	ation (%)
•							ې ۲	<u>1</u>	neframe:	1-17	5
								8	1-85 2	55 -90	90-06
							Elect	_	5.28	1.41	0.65
							Dist.	o.	2.52	2.64	6.35
							Otter		0,00	0.00	0.00
	Years fro	om ABD	Total	Annual		Escal.Cost	(Time First	Incurred)			resent
Annual Costs 🔀 \$ × 10°	First Incurred	Last Incurred	No. of Payments	Cost on ABD	Escalation Factor	1st Ann. Cost in Series	Annual Series Eq Factor	Equiv. Single Cost	Piscou Facto	Ĕ	Worth on ABD
Elect, () 82 - 84	1.0	3.0	5	14.3	(1,0528)'	15.1	2.952	44. <i>i</i> o	0.934	ş	41.7
@ 85-89	4,0	8.0	5	4.3	(1.0528)*	17.6	4.504	79.3	0.76	62	2.00
90-06	9.0	25.0	17]	14.5 Ku	0528) (1.0141) 5	18.8	10.888	T.401	0.54	39	11.3
Dist. 0. 0 82-84	1.0	3.0	\$	2.7	(1.0252)	2.8	2.876	8.1	0.934	e.	7.6
© 85 - 89	4.0	8.0	5	1:2	(1.0252)*	3.0	4.609	13.8	0.761	5	0.5
3 70 - 06	9.0	15.0	17	2.7 (1.	0252 (1,0263)	3.4	16,211	55,1	0.543	5	0.0
M&R	1.0	25.0	25	14.2	(1,0)	14.2	12.469	1.77.1	0.934	2	lo5.5
									,	_	
	Initial	Costs	Energy/	Fuel Costs	M&R	Costs	Othe	r Costs		Tota	
Net Present Worth:	V	11	+	207	+ 16	9	+	3	=	538	

Project No. & Title PN 175 (FY84) Admin. Bldg. Installation & Location ABCDE Ammo. Plant, Miss. Design Feature HVAC System : Energy Conservation

LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS SUMMARY

For use of this form, see TM 5-802-1; the proponent agency is USACE.

Date of Study _____ Jan 82

	ALT	ERNATIVES	ANALYZED			
No	Description/Title		Present Wo	orth 🖾 \$x 10³	□\$ x 1′0*	
NO.	Description/Title	Initial	Energy	M&R	Other	Total
A	Const. Vol. w/ Recip. Chiller (no SB/EC)	පිරි	297	160	23	574
в	Const. Vol w/ Recip. Chiller (with SE/EC)	94	271	166	13	544
6	Const Vol w/ Dbl. Bundle Chiller (no 58/EC)	91	277	166	34	568
Ø	Const. Vol N/D. Bundle Chiller (with SB/EG)	97	262	166	13	538

		ECONOMIC RANKING		
		Economic Advantages of To	p-Ranked Alternative	
Rank	Alternative No. & Title	LCC (PW) Difference (Dollars & Percent)	Other (Initial, Energy, Etc.)	Basis for No. 1 Ranking
1234	D Const Vol w/ D. Bun. Chill (with SB/EC) B Const: Vol w/ Recip. Chill (with SB/EC) C Const. Vol w/D. Bun. Chill (no SB/EC) A Const. Vol w/R. Chill (no SB/EC)	≉6,000,1%	Lower energy consumption	Designer ¹ 5 Choice

KEY ASSUMPTIONS	NARRATIVE SUMMARY (Comments/Lessons Learned/Observations/Recommendations/Etc.)

Key Participants - Name	Discipline	Organization	Telephone No.
William Smith, PE (Major USA Ret.)	Mechanical	A-E Associates	(601) 555-3000
Rosevelt Brown, PE	Electrical	A-E Associates	(601) 555-3000
-	·		

DA FORM 5605-2-R, DEC 86

Sheet._____ of_____ A-23

DOMESTIC HOT WATER HEATING SYSTEM: ENERGY

CONSERVATION (SOLAR)

PAGE

Alternative B-A: Basic Input Data Summary Present Worth: Conventional Approach	24 25
Savings-To-investment Ratio (SIR) & Discounted Payback Calculation	26
Summary	27

Project No. & Title _ PN 175 (FY84) Admin. Bildg. Installation & Location ABCDE Ammo. Plant, Miss. Design Feature Domestic Hot Water Heating System Alt. No. B-A _ Title _ Solar System Increment

LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS BASIC INPUT DATA SUMMARY

For use of this form, see TM 5-802-1; the proponent agency is USACE.

Criteria Refere	ance	FEMP	Brincipal Accumptions
Date of Study	(DOS)	1 Jan 82	
Analysis Base	Date (ABD)	1 Jul 81	
Analysis End	Date (AED)	1 Jul 06	
Midpoint of C	onstruction	N.A.	
Beneficial Occupancy	Actual Projected	Jan 85	
Date (BOD)	Assumed for Analysis	Jul 81	Cash Flow Diagram
DOE Region		4	(1) (-E.OK) Elect. V (-4.72)
Annual Disco	unt Rate	7%	
Туре	Different Rate p	ial Escalation er Year (%)	
of Cost	Timeframe:	Jul - Jun 95-90 1 90-06	
Elect.	5.28	1.4 0.63	$ = \underbrace{ \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} & & \\ & & \\ \end{array}} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ = \underbrace{ \begin{array}{c} & & \\ & & \\ \end{array}} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \xrightarrow{ \begin{array}{c} & & \\ & \\ \end{array}} \\ \xrightarrow{ \begin{array}{c} & & \\ \end{array}} \\ \xrightarrow{ \end{array}} \\ \end{array}} \\ \xrightarrow{ \begin{array}{c} & & \\ \end{array}} \\ \end{array}} \\ \xrightarrow{ \begin{array}{c} & & \\ \end{array}} \\ \xrightarrow{ \begin{array}{c} & & \\ \end{array}} \\ \xrightarrow{ \end{array}} \\ \end{array} $ \\ \begin{array}{c} & & \\ \end{array}} \\ \xrightarrow{ \begin{array}{c} & & \\ \end{array}} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} & & \\ \end{array}} \\ \xrightarrow{ \end{array}} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} & & \\ \end{array}} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} & & \\ \end{array}} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} & & \\ \end{array}} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} } \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array}
Other	0.00	0.00 0.00	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
			- 2k [- 2k] - 54.0k
h			N yea

	Cost on ABD	Time Cost	Incurred**	
Cost Element	⊠ \$ x 10³ □ \$ x 10⁵	Actual Projected Dates	Dates for Analysis (If Different)*	Sourc e (s) of Data
Initial Investment Cost	54.0 (60.0 les: 10%)	1 Jul 84	1 Jul 81	Engineer's Project Estimate
Elect.	- 6.5	1 Jul 85 - 1 Jul 04	1 Jul 82 - 1 Jul 06	Ena. Est Backup Shect
M&R	1.5	1 Jul 85 - 1 Jul 04	1Jul 82 - 1 Jul 06	Eng. Est Backup Sheet
				J
				ана

DA FORM 5605-3-R, DEC 86

*When 10 CFR436A Criteria Apply

**For Recurring Annual Costs, show date of first and last costs only.

Sheet_____

__ of__

TM 5-802-1

Project No. & Title PH 175 (FY 84) Admin. Bldg.
Installation & Location ABGDE Ammo. Plant, Miss. Design Feature Domestic Hot Water Heafing System
Alt. No. B-A Title Solar System Increment

LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS

PRESENT WORTH: CONVENTIONAL APPROACH

For use of this form, see TM 5-802-1; the proponent agency is USACE.

						Drees	1	Re. re.		И	¢
One-Time Costs	From	Cost	Escalation	Time	- Discount Eactor	Worth				2	14
5 x 10e	ABD	Ude no	Lactor	Incurred)		on ABD	Analysis	: Base Dat	te (ABD)	1 1.	I A I
This I Think tost	ç	1 L A	<u>مرم ا/ ا</u>	ובעה]]]]]]	54.0	Analysia	End Uate	(N3V) (ゴー	1 D(o
		_	-				I Midpoin	t of Const	truction	7	4
				1			101 JUG	eiedhain		37-	1 81
				_	_		Annual	Discount	Rate	1-	٣.
		_	_	_	_		Tvp		Differen Rate j	tial Esca ber Year	lation (%)
	_	1					č, č	Det 1	metrame:	- Jul	~
			I					8	31-85	35-90	20-06
			_				Flect		5.28	1.41	ED:0
							othe	Y	00.0	0.0 0	0.00
	-			_	_						
	Years	from ABD	Total	Annual		ESCAI. COST	(HIME FIRST	пситеа)		1	Present
Annual Costs 25 × 10 ^e	First Incurre	d Incurred	No. of Payments	Cost on ABD	Escalation Factor	1st Ann. Cost in Series	Annual Series Eq Factor	Equiv. Single Cost	Facto	É x	Worth on ABD
Elect 1) 82-84	1.0	3.0	5	59-	(1.0528)'	- 6.8	2.952	- 20.1	0.1	46 -	18.8
20 85-89	4.0	8.0	5	-65	(1.0528)+	- 8.0	4,504	-36.0	12.0	- 670	27.5
(3) 90-06	9.0	25.0	L1-	-6.5 (1	0523)*(1.01+1)5	0,8-	10.888	-93.60	0.54	- 64.	50.9
MÅR	1.0	25.0	25	1.5	$(1.0)^{1}$	1.5	12.469	18.7	0.0	646	17.5
									_		
				_					_		
			-							—	
		1		_			-			-	
	_						-				
	Int	ial Costs	cnergy	//Fuel Costs	MarF	LUSIS	Otin			5	-
IN "Frese " W n"		140	1	7.2		r	, , ,	0.0	81	- 25.	7

DA FORM 5605-4-R, DEC 86

Sheet_____ of____

Project No. & Title PN 175 (FY84) Admin. Bldg Ammo, Plant Miss Installation & Location ABCDE System Design Feature Domestic Hot Water Heat. Hot Water Baseline System Elect. Heat Hot Water Heat Solar Investment_

S	SIR Calcu	SIR Calculation					
Element of Calculation	System	Type of Cost/Benefit					
		Energy/Fuel					
PW of Operating & Maintenance Costs ⊠\$ x 10 ³ □\$ x 10 ⁶	Base- line	Other O&M					
		Total					
		Energy/Fuel					
	Invest- ment	Other O&M					
		Total					
	Δ	Net Savings	79.7				
		Initial (MCP)	1				
	Base- line	Replacements					
PW of		Terminal					
		Other					
Capital		Total Net					
₹\$ x 10 ³		Initial (MCP)					
🗆 \$ x 10 ⁶		Replacements					
	Invest- ment	Terminal					
		Other					
		Total Net	l				
	-Δ	Extra Investment	54.0				
SIR	Δ	Net Savings	79.7				
	_	Extra Investment	54.0				

TM 5-802-1

For use of this form, see TM 5-802-1; the proponent agency is USACE.

-			Discounte	d Payback (Calculation	
		Trial Va	lues of Post	-BOD Analys	is Period, n	years)
		1= 17	n = 12	n = 13	n = ,	n =
79.7		65.1	51.5	54.6		
		New York of A				
E1 0		, n	5 4 ()	EA C	[[
94.0		54.0	54.0	54.0		
19.7		$\frac{67.1}{540} = 1.2$	54.0 = 0.95	54.0 - 1.0	=	
27.0						
0.5	//////	0.2	- 0.05			
1.5		- 0.3	-0.25			
N 23		-0.67	+0.2			
-25		8	5			
-8.3		- 5.4	+			
16.7		12	13	[

DA FORM 5605-1-R, DEC 86

Next Trial n Value

(Years)

*In calculating First Trial n Value for Discounted Payback Calculation, Use Last SIR = Last n = 0.

A = This SIR - 1.0

C = Ratio of A to B

D = Last n* - This n

E = Product of C & D

F = Next n = This n + E

B = This SIR --- Last SIR*

Sheet ____ _ of _

TM 5-802-1

Project No. & Title PN 175 (FYB4) Admin. Bldg. Installation & Location ABCDE Ammo, Plant, Miss. Design Feature Domestic Hot Water Heating System

31 December 1986 LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS

SUMMARY

For use of this form, see TM 5-802-1; the proponent agency is USACE.

Date of Study 1 Jan 82

	AL	TERNATIVES	ANALYZED					
No	Description/Title		Present Worth 🖾 \$ x 10 ³ 🗆 \$ x 10 ⁶					
NO. Desch	Description/ rite	Initial	Energy	M&R	Other	Total		
A	Elect. Hot Water Heating Alone	e	-	-		-		
В	Solar Heating W/ Elect. Backup	~	-			-		
B-A	Solar System Increment	54.0	-97.2	17.5	0.0	-25.7		

		ECONOMIC RANKING		
		Economic Advantages of To	p-Ranked Alternative	
Rank	Alternative No. & Title	LCC (PW) Difference (Dollars & Percent)	Other (initial, Energy, Etc.)	Basis for No. 1 Ranking
12	B Solar Heating w/ Elect. Backup A Elect. Hot Water Heating Alone	\$ 25,700	Lower energy consumption	Lower LCC

KEY ASSUMPTIONS	NARRATIVE SUMMARY (Comments/Lessons Learned/Observations/Recommendations/Etc.)
	Savinas-to-Investment Ratio (SIR) = 1.5
	Discounted Payback Period (DPP) = 13 years

Key Participants - Name	Discipline	Organization	Telephone No.
Rosevelt Brown, PF.	Electrical	A-E Associates	(601) 555-3000
Stephen Kirk, AIA	Architectural	A-E Associates	(601) 555-3000

DA FORM 5605-2-R, DEC 86

Sh _

WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITY

PAGE

Alternative	A:	Basic Input Data Present Worth:	Summary Conventional	Approach	29 30
Alternative	B:	Basic Input Data Present Worth:	Summary Conventional	Approach	31 32
Alternative	C:	Basic input Data Present Worth:	Summary Conventional	Approach	33 34
Alternative	D:	Basic input Data Present Worth:	Summary Conventional	Approach	35 36
Summary					37

тм 5-802-1

Project No. & Title PH 003 (FY 84) Wastewater T.F.
Installation & Location Fort Oaks, Alabama
Design Feature Process
all No A Title Conventional Trickling Filter

LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS BASIC INPUT DATA SUMMARY

For use of this form, see TM 5-802-1; the proponent agency is USACE.

Criteria Refere	nce	HQDA	Principal Accumptions
Date of Study	(DOS)	1 Jan 82	
Analysis Base	Date (ABD)	1 Jan 82	
Analysis End [Date (AED)	I Jan 10	
Midpoint of Co	onstruction	Jul 84	
Beneficial Occupancy	Actual Projected	Jan 85	
Date (BOD)	Assumed for Analysis	Jan 85	Cash Flow Diagram
DOE Region		4	$\begin{array}{c} & e_1 \\ & e_2 \\ & e_3 \\ & e_1 \\ & e_2 \\ & e_3 \\ & e_1 \\ & e_2 \\ & e_3 \\ & e_1 \\ & e_2 \\ & e_3 \\ & e_1 \\ & e_2 \\ & e_3 \\ & e_1 \\ & e_2 \\ & e_3 \\ & e_3 \\ & e_1 \\ & e_2 \\ & e_3 \\ & e_1 \\ & e_2 \\ & e_3 \\ & e_3 \\ & e_1 \\ & e_2 \\ & e_3 \\ & e_1 \\ & e_2 \\ & e_2 \\ & e_3 \\ & e_3 \\ & e_1 \\ & e_2 \\ & e_3 \\ & e_1 \\ & e_2 \\ & e_2 \\ & e_3 \\ & e_1 \\ & e_2 \\ & e_2 \\ & e_3 \\ & e_1 \\ & e_2 \\ & e_2 \\ & e_3 \\ & e_1 \\ & e_2 \\ & e_2 \\ & e_3 \\ & e_1 \\ & e_2 \\ & e_2 \\ & e_2 \\ & e_3 \\ & e_1 \\ & e_2 \\ & e_2 \\ & e_3 \\ & e_1 \\ & e_2 \\ & e_2 \\ & e_3 \\ & e_1 \\ & e_2 \\ & e_2 \\ & e_3 \\ & e_2 \\ & e_2 \\ & e_3 \\ & e_1 \\ & e_2 \\ & e_2 \\ & e_3 \\ & e_2 \\ & e_2 \\ & e_3 \\ & e_2 \\ & e_3 \\ & e_1 \\ & e_2 \\ & e_3 \\ & e_2 \\ & e_2 \\ & e_3 \\ & e_2 \\$
Annual Discou	unt Rate	10%	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Different Rate p		al Escalation er Year (%)	- 50k
of Cost	Timeframe:	nul-luc	
	82-85 8	5-90,90-10	(196.7K) M&R (196.7K)
Elect.	5.28	1.41 0.63	(*11.1k) (*11.9k) Elect. (*13.5k)
Other	0.00	0.00 0.00	- 150
			41
			- 200
			Hote: Time lines denote I jul of year shown

-	Cost on ABD	Time Cost	Incurred**	
Cost Element	⊠ \$ x 10³ □ \$ x 10⁵	Actual Projected Dates	Dates for Analysis (If Different)*	Source(s) of Data
Initial Investment Cost	2,670	1 Jul 84		Engineer's Project Estimate
Elect.	9.3	1 Jul 85-1 Jul 09		BLAST Program Estimate
M&R	96.7	1 Jul 85 - 1 Jul 09		Enq. Est Backup Sheet
				•
		I		

DA FORM 5605-3-R, DEC 86

*When 10 CFR436A Criteria Apply

^{**}For Recurring Annual Costs, show date of first and last costs only.

Project No. & Title PN 003 (FY 84) Wastewater T.F.

Installation & Location Fort Oaks, Alabama

Design Feature Process

Alt. No. A The Conventional Trickling Filter

LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS

PRESENT WORTH: CONVENTIONAL APPROACH

For use of this form, see TM 5-802-1; the proponent agency is USACE.

K\$ × 103	Years	Cost	Escalation	Escal.Cos	t Discount	Present	Criteria	Reference	-	HADA	Γ
		on ABD	Factor	(1 ime Incurred)	Factor	on ABD	Analysis	Base Da	te (ABD)	1 Jan 82	
Initial Investment Cost	2.5	2670	(1.d) ^{2.5}	0L97	11, Y = 0.188	2104	Analysis	End Date	(AED)	1 Jan 10	
							Midpoin	t of Cons	truction	1 Jul 84	
							BOD for	r Analysis		1 Jan 85	
							Annual	Discount	Rate	102	
							Typ		Differentia Rate per	l Escalation Year (%)	
							2 2	<u>i= 00</u>	meframe:] 31-95 <i>8</i> 5	-90 90 -10	0
							Elect		5.28 1	4 0.6	ç
							Other		0.00	0.0 0	Q
								-			
				_				-	-	-	1
	Years fi	om ABD	Total	Annual	:	Escal.Cost	(Time First	Incurred)	i	Present	Γ.
Annual Costs KL 5 x 10°	First Incurred	Last Incurred	No. of Payments	Cost on ABD	Escalation Factor	1st Ann. Cost in Series	Annual Series Eq Factor	Equiv. Single Cost	Discount Factor	Worth on ABD	
Elect. (1) 85-89	3.5	7.5	2	9,3	(1.0528) ^{9.5}	11.1	4.278	47.5	<u>11, 12 07160</u>	1 34.0	
3 90-09	8.5	27.5	20	9.3 ((.0528) (j. 04)) ⁵	11.9	9.768	116.2	<u> </u>	s 51.7	
h. e. e	3.5	27.5	25	L'ø/b	11.03.5	96.7	9,985	9 /65 .ជ	10.7164	T.1P01	
							_		1	_	
									-	_	
				_							
											٦
				Į	:		ć				ſ
	nitia 2		crêrg)	/Fuei vosis a /		COSIS	otre otre	1 (0818			
Net Present Worth:	1	04	+	na	ھ +	12	+ 			7.927	J

TM 5-802-1

Project No. & Title PN 003 (FY 84) Wastewater T. F.

Installation & Location Fort Oaks, Alabama

Design Feature Process

Alt. No. <u>B</u> Title <u>Innovative</u>: <u>Rotating</u> Biological Contactors (RBC)

LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS BASIC INPUT DATA SUMMARY

For use of this form, see TM 5-802-1; the proponent agency is USACE.

Criteria Refere	ence	H	8DA	
Date of Study (DOS)		11	an 82	
Analysis Base	Date (ABD)	11	an 82	
Analysis End I	Date (AED)	1 Ja	an 10	
Midpoint of Co	onstruction]	ul 84	
Beneficial Occupancy	Actual Projected	11	an 85	
Date (BOD)	Assumed for Analysis	مل ا	an 85	5∂ k Cash Flow Diagram
DOE Region			4	<u>k^e1 k ^e2 g3 →</u>
Annual Discou	unt Rate		07.	
Туре	Different Rate p	ial Esca er Year	lation (%)	50K
of Cost	Timeframe:	Jul - J	un	
	82-85 8	5-90	90-10	
Elect.	5.28	1.41	0.63	(*120)! MBR (120K)
Other	0.00	0,00	0.00	$\frac{(20.2 k)}{(21.1 k)} = \text{Elect} - (24.5 k)$
				200
				\$3 10K
				Note: Time lines denote I Jul of year shown

	Cost on ABD	Time Cost	Incurred**	
Cost Element	⊠ \$ x 10³ ⊡ \$ x 10⁵	Actual Projected Dates	Dates for Analysis (If Different)*	Source(s) of Data
Initial Investment Cost	3000	Jul 84		Engineer's Project Estimate
Elect.	16.9	Jul 85-1 Jul 09		BLAST Program Estimate
M&R	120	Jul 85 - 1 Jul 09		Eng. Est Backup Sheet

DA FORM 5605-3-R, DEC 86

*When 10 CFR436A Criteria Apply

**For Recurring Annual Costs, show date of first and last costs only.

Sheet_____ of_____

Proj	ect	No.	& Ti	tle_F	240	<u>703</u>	(F)	<u>(84</u>)	<u>) n</u>	aste	ewate	er T.	F.		L	.IF	EC	CYC	LE	C)S	I A	N	AL	YS	IS		
Inst	allat	ion a	& Lo	catio F	on	<u>For</u> ess	<u> </u>	Jakç	<u>,</u> <i>F</i>	1/41	ama	·					F	RE	SEI	١T	W	/OF	RT	H:				
Alt.	ign i No.	reati B	ure_	Title	J.	nno	vati	ive	: 6	&t∉	atin	a				CC)NV	'EN	FIO	NA	L	AP	PF	RO	AC	Η		
					Bi	olog	ogical Contactors (RBC) For use of this form, see TM 5-802-1; the proponent agency is USAC								:Е.													
r		r	1	_	- '	r	T						r	-									_		-7	1		
	2	0	7	22		5		01-0	ر ف. (8			tue a	ŧ	٩	t.3	20											
j Q & D	5	r a	1 2	an	107	calati	\$ -	196	1				0	No	0	96											ā	2
Ť	-	-	-	2		al Es		- 141 - 5 - 90	.4	CO.				z	1	48								—	-	ļ.	2	38
	â	6	Ę			renti	te be	1 85						actor	0.716	ž 0.4	911											
	e (AB	(AEC	ructio		late	Diffe	Ha liter	1-85	.28	00.0					Ë E	Ť	0											"
ence	Dat	Date	onsti	ysis	unt F		i	6	1	2			red)	<u>> = =</u>	4 [0			Τ						-		2	
Refer	Base	End	of C	Anal	Disco		. 1						Incur	S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	86	212.	1198										222	
eria f	lyeis	lysis	point	D for] Ibur		چ ج		ect.	r T			First	<u> </u>	80	8	1		┢				-					0
Crt	Å Å	Ana	ЫM	BO	Anr				ū	Ę	_		ine.	Annu eries Facto	4.27	9.76	9.98										-	
=	- 0												ost (1	- 00 			╎┼		┢						-			+
reser	n AB	837											al.Co	t Anr ost ir eries	201	1.1	02										SIS	
4	0	1											Esc	<u></u> 000		2		_	\downarrow						_		s s r	858
ount	tor	0.788													c,c(8;	OI41	3:5										ē	~
Disc	Fac	יי) - ָר												Facto	1.052	8.51	(°)											
ost	()	H (ш С —	\sim	(1.051											מ	Ť
Cal.Co	curre	600												ABD	٩	٩									_	0	202	
Esc.	Ĕ	4				_			_				Anr	ΰ _δ	16	9	12										571/	156
ation	tor	(c												of					Τ				-		=		וכואז	
Esca	Fac	(1.6											Tots	No. ayme	ъ	20	25									ļ	Ĵ	ļ
	0								_					ية لات			│┼		┢				—					ĺ
Cost	n AB	2099											ABC	Last	7.5	1.5	21.5										0515	
_	ō	1											from	<u> </u>		1			┢				—					633
ears	ABD	2.5											Years	First	3.5	8.5	3.5										5	7
5	°.					—	—							1 - 38			│┼		-		_			_	-			I
\$ × 1	\$ x 1	lso												- - × ×	5	5												
X		よ											8	₫ □	35 -8	0-0												
atac	0313	stme												sts	$\tilde{\Theta}$	Ĉ												Ë
		Ture												l Co)												t Voi
Tin		a												nnua	÷		×											esent
ĺ	5	Init												⋖	Elec		MS											et Pr
L													L	-						L						1 L		Z

Sheet___

TM 5-802-1

.

Project No. & Title PN 003 (FY 84) Wastewater T.F.

Installation & Location Fort Oaks Alabama

Design Feature Process

Alt. No. <u>C</u> Title <u>Innovative</u>: <u>Continuous</u> Loop Reactor

LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS BASIC INPUT DATA SUMMARY

For use of this form, see TM 5-802-1; the proponent agency is USACE.

Criteria Refere	ence	HQDA	Principal Assumptions
Date of Study	(DOS)	1 Jan 82	
Analysis Base	Date (ABD)	1 Jan 82	
Analysis End	Date (AED)	1 Jan 10	
Midpoint of C	onstruction	1 Jul 84	
Beneficial	Actual Projected	1 Jan 85	
Date (BOD)	Assumed for Analysis	l Jan 85	Cash Flow Diagram
DOE Region		4	k ^{e₁} * ^{e₂} * ^{e₃}
Annual Disco	unt Rate	10%	<u>81</u> '86 90 94 98 02 06 10 <u>ΓΧΙ ΙΧΙ ΙΧΙ ΙΧΙ ΙΧΙ ΙΧΙ ΙΧΙ ΙΧΙ Ι</u> ΕΡ
Туре	Different Rate p	ial Escalation er Year (%)	50 k
of Cost	Timeframe:	Jul - Jun	
	82-85 8	5-90 190-10	100
Elect.	5.28	1.41 0.63	
Other	0.00	0.00 0.00	150
			200 $\frac{(185 \text{ k})}{(21.0 \text{ k})} = \frac{\text{M&R}}{(22.5 \text{ k})} = \frac{(185 \text{ k})}{(25.3 \text{ k})}$
			Note: Time lines denote 1 Jul of year shown

	Cost on ABD	Time Cost	Incurred**	
Cost Element	⊠ \$ x 10 ³ □ \$ x 10 ⁶	Actual Projected Dates	Dates for Analysis (If Different)*	Source(s) of Data
Initial Investment Cost	3,320	1 Jul 84		Engineer's Project Estimate
Elect.	17.5	1 Jul 85 - 1 Jul 09		BLAST Program Estimate
M&R	185	1 Jul 85 - 1 Jul 09		Eng. Est Backup Sheet
				5

DA FORM 5605-3-R, DEC 86

*When 10 CFR436A Criteria Apply

**For Recurring Annual Costs, show date of first and last costs only.

Project No. Title Pi	1003((FY 84) 1	Vastewater T.F.
Installation & Location.	Fort	Oaks	Alabama
Design - a Pro	æ	,	
Alt. No. C	Innovat	tive: C	ontinnous

Loop Reactor

LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS



For use of this form, see TM 5-802-1; the proponent agency is USACE.

One-Time Coste 🛛 \$ x 103	Years	Cost	Escalation	Escal.Co	st Discount	Present	Criteria	Referenc	•	На	DA
01 × 10	ABD	on ABD	Factor	Incurred) Factor	on ABD	Analysi	s Base Da	ite (ABD)	1-	82
Initial Investment Cost	2.5	33100	(1.0) ²⁵	2320	(1.) ²⁵ 0.788	2610	Analysi	s End Dat	e (AED)	1 12	01 4
							Midpoir	it of Cons	struction	1 7	184
							BOD to	r Analysis		 -	^ 85
							Annuat	Discount	Rate	10	, 7 ,
							Typ		Differen Rate j	tial Esca ber Year	lation (%)
							ot	<u>~~</u> ⊣]	metrame: 32 - 85 8	Jul-J 85-90	40 - 10
							Elect		5.28	1.4	0,63
							Othe		0.00	0.00	0.00
	╡										
					_		ļ]
	Years fro	om ABD	Total	Annual	:	Escal.Cost (Time First	Incurred	1		Present
Annual Costs 🗙 א די די א א א א א א א א א א א א א א א א	First Incurred	Last Incurred	No. of Payments	Cost on ABD	Escalation Factor	1st Ann. Cost in Series	Annual Series Eq Factor	Equiv. Single Cost	Facto	t .	Worth on ABD
Elect () 85-89	3.5	7.5	ъ	17.5	(1.0528) ^{3.5}	21.0	4.278	89.8	-10];;(17)	164	64.3
Q 90-09	8.5	27.5	20	17.5	1.0528) ^{3.5} (1.0141) ⁵	21.5	9.768	219.8	1,19 2 0.	448	97.8
M&R	3,5	27.5	25	185		581	9,985	1847	11:0	64	513
			1	•							
	Initial	Costs	Energy	Fuel Cost	a M&R	Costs	Othe	r Costs		Tota	
Net Present Worth:	210	9	+	19	+ 2	13		0	"	40	T

Project No. & Title PN 003 (FY 84) Wastewater T.F.

Installation & Location Fort Oaks, Alabama

Design Feature Process

Alt. No. D Title Conventional : Land Spray Irrigation

LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS BASIC INPUT DATA SUMMARY

31 December 1986

For use of this form, see TM 5-802-1; the proponent agency is USACE.

Criteria Refere	ence	HQDA	Principal Assumptions
Date of Study	(DOS)	1 Jan 82	
Analysis Base	Date (ABD)	1 Jan 82	
Analysis End (Date (AED)	1 Jan 10	
Midpoint of Co	onstruction	1 Jul 84	
Beneficial Occupancy	Actual Projected	Jan 85	
Date (BOD)	Assumed for Analysis	Jan 85	50 Cash Flow Diagram
DOE Region		4	k €1 * €2 * €3
Annual Discou	unt Rate	10%	
Туре	Different Rate p	ial Escalation er Year (%)	-50k
of Cost	Timeframe:	Jul - Jun	
	82-85 8	5-90190-10	(91.0k) $M&R (91.0k)$
Elect.	5.28	1.41 0.63	(19.3k) (20.7) Elect (23.3k)
Other	0.00	0.00 0.00	-150
			-200
			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
			\$5,400 K
			Note: Time lines denote Jul of year shown

	Cost on ABD	Time Cost	Incurred**	
Cost Element	⊠ \$ x 10³ □ \$ x 10 ⁶	Actual Projected Dates	Dates for Analysis (If Different)*	Source(s) of Data
Initial Investment Cost D	5,400	1 Jul 84		Engineer's Project Estimate
Elect.	16.1	1 Jul 85 - 1 Jul 09		BLAST Program Estimate
M&R	91.0	1 Jul 85 - 1 Jul 09		Eng. Est Backup Sheet
				5
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Pincludes Sec areas	Cland a # Talk 67	and a		

DA FORM 5605-3-R, DEC 86

*When 10 CFR436A Criteria Apply

Sheet_____ of_____

^{**}For Recurring Annual Costs, show date of first and last costs only.

LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS **PRESENT WORTH:**

Installation & Location Fort Oaks, Alabama Design Feature Process

Alt. No. D Title Conventional : Land Spray Irrigation

Project No. & Title PN 003 (FY84) Wastewater T.F.

CONVENTIONAL APPROACH

For use of this form, see TM 5-802-1; the proponent agency is USACE.

	Years			Feral Cos		Present	Criteria	Deference			
One-Time Costs N + 10°	From	Cost	Escalation Factor	Time	DISCOUNT	Worth				РЧ	ZH
	ABD		1010m 1	Incurred)	000	on ABD	Analysi	s Base Da	te (ABD)	-7 	m 82
Initial Investment Cost	. 2.5	5400	(1.0)25	5400	Kt.)=0.788.	4255	Analysi	s End Dat	e (AED)	- -	10
							Midpoin	it of Cons	truction	1-	1 84
							BOD to	r Analysia		-	v 85
							Annual	Discount	Rate	7	0 9 ,
							Tvo		Differer Rate	itial Esca per Year	lation (%)
					_			∞ ⊐ ة	meframe: 2 - 95	1	40-10 01-08
							Elect		5 28	4	C (03
							0 Ho		000	000	000
	Years f	rom ABD	Total	Annual		Escal.Cost (Time First	Incurred)	_		treent
Annual Costs 55 x 10°	First Incurred	Last Incurred	No. of Payments	Cost on ABD	Escalation Factor	1st Ann. Cost in Series	Annual Series Eq Factor	Equiv. Single Cost	Piscol Facto	ξ _λ	Worth North No ABD
Elect. (1) 55-89	5.5	7.5	5	1.01	(1,0528) ^{3,5}	19.5	4.278	97.78	(4); 0:	1164	59.2
Pa-ap (7)	ትር	7.5	07	1/01	0512 355/ NAN	7.0.T	9.768	101.1	1 58-H	244	99.9
MRE	3.5	27.5	25 II	91.0	5'{ (0'1)	91.0	9.185	908.6) N.C.	7 70	50.9
									-	-	
											ſ
		al Costs	Energy/	Fuel Costs	M&H	Costs	Othe	r Costs		lota	
Net Present Worth:	4	-155	-	49	+ 65			0	H	5051	, ,

Project No. & Title PN	003(F	:784) n	lastewater T.F.
Installation & Location_	Fort	Oaks,	Alabama
Design Feature Pro	CC95		

LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS SUMMARY

Date of Study____ | Jan 82____

For use of this form, see TM 5-802-1; the proponent agency is USACE.

	AL	TERNATIVES A	NALYZED			
Alla	Description/Title	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	Present Wo	orth 125 \$ x 10 ³	🗆 \$ x 10•	
NO.	Description/ inte	initial	Energy	M&R	Other	Total
A	Conventional Trickling Filter	2104	86	692	0	2882
Ð	Innovative: RBC	2837	156	858	0	3851
U	Innovative : Cont. Loop Reactor	266	162	1323	0	4101
D	Conventional Land Spray Irria.	4255	149	651	0	5055

Γ		ECONOMIC RANKING		
		Economic Advantages of To	p-Ranked Alternative	
Rank	Alternative No. & Title	LCC (PW) Difference (Dollars & Percent)	Other (initial, Energy, Etc.)	Basis for No. 1 Ranking
1234	A Conventional Trickling Filter B Innovative : RBC C Innovative : Cont. Loop Reactor D Conventional Land Spray Irrig.	*536,000,169.	Lowest initial cost, Least energy consumption	Lowest LCC

KEY ASSUMPTIONS	NARRATIVE SUMMARY (Comments/Lessons Learned/Observations/Recommendations/Etc.)
	Alternative D would be a more competitive alternative if \$2.5 million in land acquisition were not involved. 115% of PW of alternative A = \$3314×10 ³

Key Participants - Name	Discipline	Organization	Telephone No.
Bill Johnson, PE	Sanitary /Environ.	Environmental Eng.	(205) 525-1000
Ken Williams, PE	Mechanical	Environmental Eng.	(205) 525 - 1000
Steve Smith, PE	Electrical	Environmental Eng.	(205) 525-1000
Bob Washington, PE	Civil	Environmental Eng.	(205) 525 - 1000
5			

APPENDIX B

TABLES OF FACTORS FOR PRESENT WORTH CALCULATIONS: CONVENTIONAL APPROACH

B-1. Tables B-1 and B-2 provide annual cash-flow-series equivalence factors–i.e., factors which make it possible to compute the one-time-cost equivalent of an annual cash-flow series directly-for a series of constant or uniformly escalating, annually recurring cash flows. These factors are presented as ratios of (1) the magnitude of the equivalent one-time cost for the series (i.e., the PW of the series), at the time of the first cash flow in the series, and (2) the magnitude of the first cash flow in the series. Table B-1 is based on a 7 percent discount rate, and table B-2 is based on a 10 percent discount rate. The tables cover differential escalation rates from -5 percent through +10 percent, including O percent, in 1 percent increments. They provide equivalence factors for series of 1, 2, ...30. 40, 45, and 50 annual cash flows (payments, income, savings, etc.).

7.00%
h
rate
discount
annual
I
factors
equivalence
cash-flow-series
Annual
3-1
le 1
Tab

IN LES	-52	-42	-32	-22	-12	02	ANNU. 12	AL ESCAI 22	LATION R 32	ATE 4Z	52	6Z	72	8%	76	102	NO. SFR1	LN LES
*****	-000 -888 -676 -376	1.000 1.897 2.702 3.424 4.072	1.000 1.907 2.728 3.473 4.149	1.000 1.916 2.755 3.523 4.227	1.000 1.925 2.781 3.573 4.306	1.000 1.935 2.808 3.624 4.387	1.000 1.944 2.835 3.676 4.470	1.000 1.953 2.862 3.728 4.554	1.000 1.963 2.889 3.781 4.640	1.000 1.972 2.917 3.835 4.727	1.000 1.981 2.944 3.889 4.817	1.000 1.991 2.972 3.944 4.907	1.000 2.000 3.000 4.000 5.000	1.000 2.009 3.028 4.056 5.094	1.000 2.019 3.055 4.114 5.190	1.000 2.028 3.085 4.171 4.171 5.288	~~~~~	
* * * * *	.039 .039 .474 .860	4.654 5.175 5.643 6.063 6.440	4.761 5.316 5.819 6.275 6.689	4.871 5.461 6.002 6.497 6.951	4.984 5.612 6.192 6.729 7.226	5.100 5.767 6.389 6.971 7.515	5.219 5.927 6.594 7.819	5.341 5.341 6.092 6.807 7.489 8.139	5-466 6-262 7-028 7-765 8-475	5.595 6.438 7.257 8.054 8.828	5.727 5.727 6.619 7.496 8.356 9.199	5.862 6.807 7.743 8.671 9.590	6-000 7-000 8-000 9-000 10-000	6.142 6.142 7.199 8.267 9.344 9.344 10.431	6.287 7.405 8.543 9.703 10.884	6.437 7.617 8.831 10.078 11.361	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	
*****		6.778 7.081 7.353 7.597 7.816	7.064 7.404 7.712 7.991 8.244	7.366 7.747 8.095 8.414 8.414 8.706	7.686 8.111 8.505 8.505 8.869 9.206	8.024 8.499 8.943 8.943 9.358 9.745	8.381 8.911 9.411 9.883 10.329	8.759 9.349 9.912 10.449 10.961	9.158 9.816 9.816 10.449 11.058 11.645	9.581 10.312 11.023 11.714 12.385	10.028 10.840 11.637 12.420 13.188	10.500 11.402 12.295 13.181 14.057	11.000 12.000 13.000 14.000 15.000	11.529 12.636 13.755 14.883 16.022	12.088 13.314 14.563 14.563 15.835 17.131	12.679 14.035 15.428 15.428 16.861 18.334	* 11 * 12 * 13 * 15	
** * * *	• 587 • 736 • 986 • 986	8.013 8.189 8.347 8.489 8.616	8.474 8.682 8.870 9.041 9.196	8.974 9.219 9.444 9.649 9.838	9.517 9.806 10.073 10.320 10.548	10.108 10.447 10.763 11.059 11.336	10.750 11.147 11.522 11.876 12.210	11.449 11.914 12.357 12.780 13.182	12.210 12.753 13.276 13.780 14.265	13.038 13.673 14.289 14.889 14.889 15.471	13.941 14.681 15.406 16.118 16.817	14.926 15.786 16.639 17.483 18.320	16-000 17-000 18-000 19-000 20-000	17.172 18.332 19.504 20.686 21.879	18.451 19.796 21.166 22.562 23.983	19.848 21.404 23.004 24.649 26.340	* 16 * 17 * 19 * 20	
* * * * *	. 183 . 266 . 339 . 403	8.730 8.833 8.925 9.007 9.081	9.337 9.464 9.580 9.684 9.779	10.010 10.168 10.313 10.446 10.567	10.759 10.955 11.136 11.303 11.458	11.594 11.836 12.961 12.272 12.469	12.525 12.823 13.104 13.369 13.620	13.566 13.933 14.281 14.614 14.931	14.732 15.181 15.613 16.030 16.430	16-037 16-588 17-123 17-643 18-148	17.503 18.176 18.836 19.484 19.484 20.120	19.149 19.970 20.783 21.589 22.387	21.000 22.000 23.000 24.000 25.000	23.084 24.300 25.527 26.765 28.015	25.432 26.907 28.410 29.941 31.501	28.079 29.866 31.703 33.592 35.534	* 21	
* * * * *	557 557 598 633	9.148 9.207 9.261 9.309 9.352	9.865 9.943 10.014 10.078 10.136	10.678 10.780 10.873 10.959 11.037	11.602 11.734 11.857 11.870 11.970 12.075	12.654 12.826 12.987 12.987 13.137 13.278	13.856 14.079 14.289 14.488 14.676	15.233 15.522 15.796 16.058 16.308	16.816 17.188 17.545 17.889 18.220	18.639 19.117 19.581 20.032 20.470	20.744 21.356 21.957 21.957 22.546 23.125	23.178 23.961 24.737 25.506 26.268	26.000 27.000 28.000 29.000 30.000	29.277 30.551 31.836 33.134 34.444	33.089 34.708 36.357 36.357 38.036 39.747	37.530 39.583 41.693 43.861 46.091	* 26 * 27 * 28 * 29 * 30	
****	. 778 . 840 . 874 . 893	9.509 9.600 9.653 9.684	10.355 10.489 10.571 10.621	11.340 11.535 11.661 11.742	12.494 12.777 12.970 13.100	13.854 14.265 14.558 14.767	15.467 16.060 16.505 16.838	17.391 18.244 18.916 19.445	19.700 20.923 21.934 22.769	22.484 24.231 25.747 27.062	25.859 28.348 30.612 32.673	29.971 33.503 36.874 40.090	35.000 40.000 45.000 50.000	41.178 48.233 55.623 63.366	48.794 58.718 69.605 81.5491	58.214 72.133 88.117 06.471	* 40 * 45 * 50	F F B 2
	livalen	ce Fact	or = 1 1		there e	1 + + = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	l escalat int rate er of yes	tion rate ars				A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A					l time	ears)

LN ES				earc	
NO. SER1	~~~~	10 × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×	11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	22 23 23 23 23 23 25 23 25 25 25 25 26 25 26 25 27 25 26 25 27 27 26 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27	
102	1.000 2.000 3.000 4.000 5.000	6.000 7.000 9.000 9.000 10.000 112.000 112.000 112.000 112.000 112.000 112.000 112.000 112.000 112.000 112.000	16.000 17.000 18.000 20.000 21.000 22.000 22.000 22.000 25.000		
26	1.000 1.991 2.973 3.946 4.910	5.865 6.812 6.812 7.750 9.601 9.601 9.601 11.418 11.418 11.418 13.202 14.082	14.954 15.818 16.674 17.523 18.363 19.196 19.196 20.840 22.454	23.250 24.0350 24.820 25.594 25.594 25.594 25.351 2	
82	1.000 1.982 2.946 3.892 4.821	5.734 6.630 7.509 8.372 9.220 9.220 9.220 110.053 110.053 11.672 11.672 13.233	13.993 14.738 15.470 16.189 16.895 17.588 17.588 17.588 18.936 18.936 18.936	W Diagra	
72	1-000 1-973 2-919 3-839 4-735	5.605 6.453 7.277 8.078 8.078 8.858 8.858 8.858 8.858 8.858 10.354 11.072 11.770 112.449	13.109 13.752 14.377 14.377 14.375 15.576 15.576 15.576 15.576 15.711 16.711 16.711 17.255 17.255 18.299	18.800 19.287 19.761 20.222 20.671 20.671 22.736 22.1736 22.1736 22.1736 22.1736 22.1736 22.17466 235h Flo	
62	1.000 1.964 2.892 3.787 4.649	5.480 5.281 7.053 7.796 8.513 9.868 9.868 9.868 9.868 110.510 11.723	12.296 12.296 13.8849 13.382 13.382 13.382 14.390 14.390 14.867 15.326 15.769 15.769 16.607	A0 A0 17,752 17,753 18,107 18,448 18,448 18,448 21,257 22,1257 23,1157 24,1257 24,1257 24,12577 24,12577 24,12577 24,12577 24,12577 24,12577 24,12577 24,12577 24,12577 24,12577 24,12577 24,12577 24,12577 24,12577 24,12577 24,125777 24,125777 24,125777 24,1257777 24,12577777 24,125777777777777777777777777777777777777	Ŭ
52	1.000 1.955 2.866 3.735 4.566	5.358 6.115 6.115 6.837 7.526 8.184 8.184 8.184 9.411 9.411 9.411 9.411 9.530	11.549 12.477 12.477 12.910 13.323 13.718 14.454 14.454 14.797 15.124	15.437 15.735 16.020 16.291 16.551 17.682 19.258 19.858 19.858	
RATE 42	1.000 1.945 2.839 3.684 4.483	5.239 5.239 6.628 6.628 7.267 7.871 7.871 7.871 7.871 7.871 7.871 7.871 7.871 7.871 7.871 7.871	10.860 11.658 11.653 11.653 12.018 12.018 12.688 12.688 12.688 13.287 13.287 13.287	14.069 14.521 14.729 14.729 14.729 15.759 15.759 15.759 15.838 17.223	
LATION 32	1.000 1.936 2.813 3.634 4.403	5.123 5.797 5.428 6.428 7.5727 7.5727 8.5757 8.5757 7.5727 8.5757 8.5757 8.5757 8.5757 8.5757 8.5757 9.5757 8.5757 9.5757 8.5757 9.57577 9.57577 9.57577 9.57577 9.57577 9.575777 9.57577777 9.5757777777777	10.226 10.576 10.576 10.903 11.209 11.209 11.496 11.764 12.015 12.015 12.678	12.871 13.251 13.252 13.528 13.528 14.141 14.141 15.127	
JAL ESCA 27	1.000 1.927 2.787 3.584 4.324	5.009 5.645 6.234 6.234 6.234 7.288 7.288 8.194 8.194 8.598 8.972 9.320	9.642 9.642 9.911 10.475 10.475 10.713 10.713 10.713 11.139 11.505 11.668	11.819 11.960 12.090 12.090 12.211 12.771 13.2979 13.2979 13.2979 13.2979 13.435 13.435 13.435 13.435 13.435 13.435 13.435 13.435 13.435	
ANNI 1.Z	1.000 1.918 2.761 3.535 4.246	4.899 5.498 6.048 6.553 7.017 7.443 7.834 8.193 8.523 8.825	9-103 9-593 9-593 9-593 9-593 10-808 10-847 10-776	10.894 11.003 11.102 11.102 11.104 11.278 11.820 11.820 11.820 11.820 11.820 11.820 11.820 12.051 12.052 12.0555 12.0555 12.0555 12.0555 12.0555 12.0555 12.0555 12.0555 1	
0X	1.000 1.909 2.736 3.487 4.170	4.791 5.355 5.355 6.335 6.759 6.759 6.759 7.145 7.145 7.495 7.495 8.103 8.367	8-606 8-606 9-022 9-221 9-214 9-514 9-514 9-883 9-883 9-985	$10.017 \\ 10.017 \\ 10.037 \\ 10.377 \\ 10.377 \\ 10.377 \\ 10.377 \\ 10.459 \\ 10.759 \\ 10.849 \\ 10.759 \\ 10.966 \\ 1 + 1 \\ $	
-1X	1.000 1.900 2.710 3.439 4.095	4.686 5.217 5.217 5.217 5.217 6.513 6.513 6.513 7.126 7.458 7.7451 7.941	8-147 8-147 8-499 8-649 8-649 8-649 8-649 8-066 9-016 9-202 9-202 9-202	9.354 9.477 9.477 9.576 9.576 9.959 9.948 9.948 9.948 9.948 9.948 0 d d	
-2%	1.000 1.891 2.685 3.392 4.022	4.583 5.083 5.529 5.225 6.279 6.279 6.279 6.875 7.125 7.125 7.347 7.546	7.723 7.723 8.021 8.146 8.146 8.257 8.455 8.445 8.523 8.556 8.556	8.712 8.712 8.712 8.806 9.006 9.116 9.138 9.138 9.138	
-32	1.000 1.882 2.659 3.345 3.950	4.483 5.368 5.733 5.733 5.733 5.733 6.056 6.340 6.340 6.591 7.007 7.007	7-330 7-564 7-564 7-582 7-686 7-778 7-778 7-930 7-993 8-097 8-097	$\begin{array}{r} 8.140\\ 8.1740\\ 8.261\\ 8.261\\ 8.267\\ 8.465\\ 8.4356\\ 8.4356\\ 8.446\\ 8.446\\ 1\\ 1\end{array}$	
24-	1.000 1.873 2.634 3.239 3.879	4.385 4.385 5.213 5.213 5.243 5.243 5.243 5.243 6.100 6.323 6.323 6.518 6.689 6.838	6-967 7-179 7-179 7-266 7-341 7-407 7-407 7-514 7-558 7-558	7.629 7.628 7.683 7.706 7.725 7.880 7.880 7.840 7.840 7.848 7.848	
-52	1.000 1.864 2.610 3.254 3.810	4.290 4.290 5.064 5.641 5.641 5.871 6.071 6.243 6.392 6.520	6-631 6-727 6-727 6-727 6-881 6-943 6-943 7-042 7-042 7-116 7-146	7.171 7.191 7.212 7.229 7.239 7.313 7.313 7.329 7.329	
NO. IN SERIES		15 4 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	16 * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	26 * 27 * 29 * 29 * 29 * 20 * 45 * 45 * Annual E	

B-3

28	I	I.	ł	ļ	ł	1	1		ars)
CALA		6 8 10 10	11 12 13 14	16 17 18 18 19 20	21 22 23 24 25	26 27 28 29 30 35	50 • 55 • 50	c,.	(in ye
23	*****	****	*****	*****	** * * *	*****	******	· 1	
ĸ	00 64 11	94 49 28	111 33 353	95 54 27 27	35400	20 63 18 20 63 10	621253	2 -	
2	- 0 6 4 9	10-62	81471	20217	4-1088	6 4 8 4 4 4			
1			Gereiere	40060	78820			ייס ד	_
ы	88555	223387	55813	25128	31833	65 2 2 8 3 2 8		a 	2
6	02232	000 0 - M	NOONO	662239	0.92	600	- M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M		
		00	00000	444 MM	8116	9 1 1 2 0 1 3 0 1 3 0 1 3 0 1 3 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1		- 8 [
	00000	~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	100000		4 L I I 8	00000000	0000000	, jej	
82	400	999	62287	42 99 99 86	03 43 84 84	39 2 4 2 4 2 4 2 4 2 6 2 8 2 7 2 7 2 7 2 7 2 7 2 7 2 7 2 7 2 7 2 7	2881288		
		· · · · · · ·	999999	· · · · · · · · ·	~~~ ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	- C 8 - C - C - C - C - C - C - C - C -		<u>;)</u>	
			00000	~~~~	-0-85				
2	612 60	83182	22 1 20	31.23	42.4	211222			
•			00000	N	44400	0 0 0 0 0 0 0		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>
							00	\$	-
	04-10	0440-	000-0	00400	04000	000000 000	nolno	n	
62	32926	142 25 26	601126	202 85 24	29202	28 141 82 28 741 182 88	222 222	4 0	
			-0000	33.2.2	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	44 5 5 5 6	ວິຕໍ 🤬 📕 🛁 .	•	
1								_	
22	202522	22 1 20	126 8 80	183 107 523 523	386	322022			
				20.00	~~~~~	00044 00			
	12286	80 165	03503	73 48 48 07 91	62 23 663 63	72 83 43 43 43	320158	05	
1 3 7	00112	100044	0.000.00	8.6.0.1.1	0.64.20	28 0 1 0 1 0 8			
I.				0 00	~~~~~	999966 1 43		-	
	0.7 5 8 6	48 2 84	22555	500238	0.9 4 6 4	21822 40	122 255		
3 <u>6</u>	00011	2222	64400	66778	86600		888 888		
E.					7.7 1.7			<u> </u>	
Ī	ĺ							c	
N 20	081620	132 492	6894694	857 28	41 441	73 23	882 823	ci jo	
E C			1	w 4 4 4 4		0			
N I							' ~ ~ . ~ ~ ~	ca I	
	2223	32 2 4 3	258855	5 2 2 2 2 2	22522	88288 28	8 2 2 8 2 8	ese es	
22	00000	86887		22522	~~~~~	800 000		5 <u>5</u>	
							·	- Do S	
	00000	00000	00000	00000	00000	00000 00	000 000	eati 0	
20	88888	88888	88888	88888	88888	88888888888	8881888		
							╡╧╧┋╧╧╸		
м	68295	01232	6.6 6 6 9 9 9 9	335	20 4 8 2	2624	666		
. 7									
	P00-04	100-30		405.40	4-1805	-00000	0 4 00	Ω υ ⊏	
22	92 9 8 9	83 85 88	88 2 22	72 69 68 66	22222	55555	6 6 1 6 6	6 9	
1 1	00000	00000	00 0 0 0 I		00000	0000000000		o je	
	0-000	00000	0.000			I		<u> </u>	
2	881 84	1 2 2 2 2 2 2	26228	26236	21689				
T T	00000	00000	00000	00000	00000			•), •	
								- +	
*	124882	63253	42 65 88 138	50 8 0 5	20125	60 1 3 7 4 1 3	88 88		
- 4	0 0 0 0 0	NN N 99	00000	20444	44.000			5 <u> </u>	
	00000	00000	00000	00000	00000		00000	- " -	
	25232	28 2 26	63 C 8 C 9	082528	32525	1 4 0 8 8 9 <u>1</u> 8 9	082 52	52 52	
1 5	6 6 8 8 7	10000	22244	44.000	1	66666	00 66	-91 	
1. '	00000	00000	00000	00000	00000	00000 00		°. L	
TE	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	***** **			
LA I		1						ativ	
N N N	1	9 8 8 6 9		16 17 18 19 20	22222	32 22 22	4 4 2 6 2		
N Si			1		ł	1	1	́щ́ш́	

B-2. Table B-3 provides escalation factors for differential escalation rates from -5 percent through +10 percent, in 1 percent increments, for escalation periods of 1/4, 1/2, 3/4, 1, 2, . . . 30, 35, 40, 45, and 50 years.

B-3. Table B-4 provides discount factors for discount rates of 7 and 10 percent for discounting periods of 1/4, 1/2, ... 3/4, 1, 2, 30, 40, 45, and 50 years.

1 \bullet 0.9346 0.9091 \bullet 1 2 \bullet 0.8163 0.7513 \bullet 2 3 \bullet 0.7130 0.66830 \bullet 5 5 \bullet 0.7130 0.66830 \bullet 5 6 \bullet 0.7513 \bullet 5 \bullet 7 \bullet 0.7513 \bullet 5 5 7 \bullet 0.6663 0.5645 \bullet 5 5 7 \bullet 0.6527 0.5645 \bullet 8 8 5	14 102	IEANO
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	0-9346 0-9091	 ~ *
3 * 0.8163 0.7513 * 3 4 * 0.7130 0.6209 * 5 5 * 0.7130 0.6503 0.5645 * 5 7 * 0.6627 0.5132 * 7 5 8 * 0.5820 0.6653 0.5645 * 5 9 * 0.5813 0.5132 * 10 9 * 0.5813 0.5185 * 11 10 * 0.50813 0.5186 * 12 11 * 0.4450 0.3186 * 12 12 * 0.4450 0.3186 * 13 13 * 0.4450 0.3186 * 13 14 * 0.3186 0.1393 * 13 15 1 * 0.3186 0.1393 * 15 16 1 * 0.3186 0.1393 * 15 18 0.2555 0.3166 0.2179	0.8734 0.8264	* 2
4 * 0.7629 0.6830 * 5 5 * 0.7130 0.6203 0.5645 * 5 7 * 0.6227 0.5132 * 7 5 8 * 0.5643 * 0.5439 0.6237 0.5132 * 7 9 * 0.5633 0.1465 * 8 0.5439 * 10 9 0.5439 0.4751 0.3185 0.4136 0.4231 * 10 11 * 0.4751 0.3387 0.2394 11 * 12 12 * 0.4150 0.2633 * 11 * 12 13 * 0.4150 0.2394 0.2394 12 12 13 17 0.3387 0.2176 12 12 12 14 * 0.3387 0.2394 0.2394 12 12 14 * 0.3166 0.1376 0.2394 12 2	0.8163 0.7513	•
a 0.0003 0.5132 \bullet	0.7629 0.6830	* *
6 6 0.6663 0.5132 7 7 7 $*$ 0.6227 0.5132 $*$ 7 8 0.6323 0.5132 0.5135 $*$ 10 8 0.6323 0.5135 $*$ 10 9 $*$ 0.5383 0.4461 $*$ 9 11 $*$ 0.4150 0.3897 $*$ 11 12 $*$ 0.44751 0.3897 $*$ 11 13 $*$ 0.44150 0.3897 $*$ 11 13 $*$ 0.44150 0.3897 $*$ 11 13 $*$ 0.3874 0.2394 117 12 16 $*$ 0.3186 0.1394 12 12 177 0.3126 0.1394 0.2176 117 12 177 0.3166 0.1396 0.1177 22 22 20 20.2344 0.1486 0.2137 22 22 <td></td> <td>, </td>		,
8 0.05820 $0.0.5132$ $0.0.5132$ $0.0.5132$ 0.42665 8 9 0.57820 0.42651 0.33055 11 11 0.4751 0.33055 11 11 0.44750 0.33056 8 12 11 11 0.44450 0.33056 11 11 12 0.44450 0.3307 0.2533 11 11 13 $*$ 0.4450 0.2394 0.1276 11 12 117 $*$ 0.3186 0.2176 $*$ 11 12 117 $*$ 0.3186 0.2176 $*$ 12 117 $*$ 0.3186 0.1978 $*$ 12 117 $*$ 0.3186 0.1978 $*$ 12 118 $*$ 0.2594 0.1238 $*$ 12 119 0.22545 0.14865 0.1238 22 22 219 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 </td <td>0.6663 0.5645</td> <td>۰۵۰ • •</td>	0.6663 0.5645	۰۵۰ • •
9 * 0.5439 0.4241 * 9 11 * 0.44751 0.3855 * 11 12 * 0.44751 0.3505 * 11 12 * 0.4450 0.3186 * 12 13 * 0.4150 0.2394 * 13 14 * 0.3878 0.2394 * 13 15 * 0.3624 0.2394 * 15 17 * 0.3166 0.2394 * 16 17 * 0.3166 0.1978 * 17 17 * 0.3166 0.1978 * 17 17 * 0.3166 0.1978 * 17 18 0.2554 0.1953 * 21 21 21 * 0.2557 0.12267 0.1228 21 23 * 0.1942 0.0933 * 24 23 * 0.1942 0.0933 * 26 24	0.5820 0.4665	• ∞
I0 * 0.5083 0.3855 * 10 11 * 0.4445 0.3855 * 10 11 * 0.4450 0.3855 * 11 12 * 0.4450 0.3186 * 12 13 * 0.4450 0.3186 * 13 14 * 0.387 * 13 * 14 15 * 0.3166 0.2394 * 15 16 17 * 0.3166 0.2534 0.2176 * 16 17 * 0.3166 0.1486 * 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 21 20 20 21 20 21 20 21 20 21 20 21 20 21 21 21 20 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21	0.5630 0.6761	*
11 $*$ 0.44751 0.3505 $*$ 1112 $*$ 0.4440 0.3186 $*$ 1213 $*$ 0.4150 0.2897 $*$ 1314 $*$ 0.3878 0.2633 $*$ 1415 $*$ 0.3387 0.2176 $*$ 1516 $*$ 0.3387 0.2176 $*$ 1617 $*$ 0.3166 0.1978 $*$ 1718 $*$ 0.2959 0.1799 $*$ 1819 20254 0.16135 $*$ 1920 $*$ 0.2584 0.1633 $*$ 2021 $*$ 0.2257 0.1633 $*$ 2122 $*$ 0.2415 0.16486 $*$ 2123 $*$ 0.1209 0.1117 $*$ 2324 22257 0.1228 $*$ 2325 0.1971 0.0923 $*$ 2427 20093 $*$ 212 225 28 0.1406 0.00763 $*$ 2629 $*$ 0.1117 $*$ 23 26 $*$ 0.1122 0.0939 $*$ 2627 200939 $*$ 212 225 28 201609 0.0763 $*$ 2629 $*$ 0.19146 0.00530 $*$ 29 200939 $*$ 212 225 29 200939 $*$ 212 29 200930 0.09505 <	0.5083 0.3855	* 10
12 * 0.4440 0.3186 * 12 13 * 0.4150 0.2897 * 13 14 15 * 0.3878 0.2394 * 15 15 * 0.3878 0.2394 * 15 16 * 0.3187 0.2394 * 16 17 * 0.3166 0.1978 * 17 17 * 0.3166 0.1978 * 17 17 * 0.3166 0.1978 * 17 18 0.2365 0.1486 * 20 20 * 0.2584 0.1486 * 20 21 * 0.2365 0.1486 * 20 22 * 0.1209 0.1486 * 21 23 * 0.1842 0.0301 * 23 24 $22 0.1400 0.0101 * 26 25 * 0.1842 0.0923 * $	0.4751 0.3505	* 11
13 $*$ 0.4150 0.2897 $*$ 13 14 $*$ 0.3878 0.2633 $*$ 15 15 $*$ 0.3978 0.2176 $*$ 15 16 $*$ 0.3387 0.2176 $*$ 15 17 $*$ 0.3166 0.1978 $*$ 17 19 $*$ 0.2959 0.11799 $*$ 18 19 $*$ 0.2564 0.1635 $*$ 19 20 $*$ 0.2554 0.1635 $*$ 20 21 $*$ 0.2564 0.1486 $*$ 20 22 $*$ 0.2557 0.1486 $*$ 21 23 $*$ 0.2109 0.1117 $*$ 23 23 $*$ 0.1228 $*$ 21 23 24 23 $*$ 0.1209 $*$ 23 25 $*$ 0.1947 0.0023 $*$ 26 26 $*$ 0.1172 0.0356 $*$ 27<	0.4440 0.3186	* 12
14 * 0.3878 0.2633 * 15 15 * 0.3878 0.2394 * 15 16 * 0.3878 0.2394 * 16 17 * 0.3166 0.1978 * 17 17 * 0.3166 0.1978 * 17 18 * 0.2959 0.1799 * 18 19 * 0.2364 0.1635 * 20 20 * 0.2584 0.1486 * 20 21 * 0.2354 0.1486 * 20 22 * 0.2109 0.1117 * 21 23 * 0.2109 0.1128 * 22 23 * 0.1971 0.0923 * 24 24 20 0.1172 0.0933 * 26 27 20 0.01937 0.0253 * 26 28 0.19406 0.0633	0.4150 0.2897	* I3
15 0.3624 0.2394 15 1 $*$ 0.3387 0.2176 $*$ 15 1 $*$ 0.3387 0.2176 $*$ 17 1 $*$ 0.3387 0.21765 0.1978 $*$ 17 18 $*$ 0.2364 0.1486 $*$ 20 20 $*$ 0.23765 0.14365 $*$ 19 21 $*$ 0.23765 0.14365 $*$ 20 21 $*$ 0.23765 0.14365 $*$ 20 21 $*$ 0.2109 0.1117 $*$ 21 23 $*$ 0.2109 0.1117 $*$ 22 23 $*$ 0.1971 0.10923 $*$ 24 24 0.1942 0.0923 $*$ 26 27 23 $*$ 0.1117 $*$ 27 26 26	0.3878 0.2633	* 14
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	0.3624 0.2394	* 15
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		
10 0.1726 0.1797 11 19 0.2765 0.1799 11 20 $*$ 0.2765 0.1799 11 21 0.2765 0.1799 12 21 0.2765 0.1351 $*$ 20 21 0.2257 0.1351 $*$ 21 22 $*$ 0.2207 0.1117 $*$ 22 23 $*$ 0.2207 0.1127 0.233 22 23 $*$ 0.2109 0.1117 $*$ 22 24 $*$ 0.1971 0.01015 $*$ 23 25 $*$ 0.1842 0.0923 $*$ 26 27 20 0.0933 $*$ 27 27 28 0.1406 0.0633 $*$ 28 27 29 $*$ 0.1406 0.0573 $*$ 27 29 $*$ 0.1406 0.0573 $*$ 27 29 $*$	0.3387 0.2176	* I6
$ \begin{bmatrix} 18 & * & 0.2959 & 0.1799 & * & 18 \\ 20 & * & 0.2765 & 0.1486 & * & 20 \\ 20 & * & 0.2256 & 0.1486 & * & 20 \\ 21 & * & 0.2109 & 0.1127 & * & 21 \\ 22 & * & 0.2109 & 0.1117 & * & 24 \\ 23 & * & 0.1971 & 0.01013 & * & 24 \\ 24 & 20 & 0.1842 & 0.0923 & * & 25 \\ 25 & * & 0.1842 & 0.0939 & * & 26 \\ 25 & * & 0.1842 & 0.0939 & * & 26 \\ 27 & * & 0.1804 & 0.0693 & * & 27 \\ 28 & * & 0.1304 & 0.0633 & * & 27 \\ 29 & * & 0.1406 & 0.0633 & * & 29 \\ 29 & * & 0.1314 & 0.0573 & * & 35 \\ 30 & * & 0.1314 & 0.0573 & * & 35 \\ 30 & * & 0.1314 & 0.0573 & * & 35 \\ 50 & * & 0.0339 & 0.0035 & * & 50 \\ 45 & * & 0.0339 & 0.0035 & * & 50 \\ 45 & * & 0.0339 & 0.0035 & * & 50 \\ 50 & * & 0.0339 & 0.0035 & * & 50 \\ 50 & * & 0.9505 & 0.9310 & * & .75 \\ .75 & * & 0.9505 & 0.9310 & * & .75 \\ .75 & * & 0.9505 & 0.9310 & * & .75 \\ .80 & .75 & * & 0.9505 & 0.9310 & * & .75 \\ .80 & .80 & .80 & .80 & .80 & .80 \\ .80 & .80 & .80 & .80 & .80 & .80 \\ .80 & .80 & .80 & .80 & .80 & .80 \\ .80 & .80 & .80 & .80 & .80 & .80 \\ .80 & .80 & .80 & .80 & .80 & .80 \\ .80 & .80 & .80 & .80 & .80 & .80 \\ .80 & .80 & .80 & .80 & .80 & .80 \\ .80 & .80 & .80 & .80 & .80 & .80 & .80 \\ .80 & .80 & .80 & .80 & .80 & .80 & .80 & .80 \\ .80 & .80 & .80 & .80 & .80 & .80 & .80 & .80 \\ .80 & .80 $	0.3166 0.19/8	
19 0.2584 0.1486 20 20 0.2584 0.1486 20 21 0.2584 0.1486 20 21 0.2557 0.1288 22 23 0.2109 0.1117 23 23 0.2109 0.1117 23 23 0.2109 0.1117 23 24 0.1871 0.10915 24 25 0.1872 0.0923 22 26 0.1172 0.0939 22 27 0.1609 0.0763 22 28 0.11316 0.0573 23 29 0.11316 0.0573 29 29 0.1316 0.0573 29 29 0.0137 0.0573 40 50 0.00476 0.0137 40 50 0.0939 50 50 29 0.0137 40 50 0.09310 55 50 0.09310 50 <	0.2929 0.1/99	8] 4 * 1
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	0.2584 0.1486	* 19
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		
22 * 0.2257 0.1128 * 22 23 * 0.2109 0.1117 * 23 25 * 0.1971 0.0915 * 24 25 * 0.1971 0.01015 * 24 26 * 0.1172 0.0923 * 24 27 * 0.1122 0.0939 * 26 27 * 0.1722 0.0839 * 26 27 * 0.1172 0.0839 * 27 29 * 0.1134 0.0763 * 29 29 * 0.1316 0.0573 * 29 30 * 0.1316 0.0573 * 30 51 * 0.0068 0.0211 * 40 40 * 0.0137 0.0137 * 40 50 * 0.0068 0.0211 * 40 51 * 0.09310 0.9310	0.2415 0.1351	* 21
23 \bullet 0.2109 0.1117 \bullet 23 24 \bullet 0.1971 0.1015 \bullet 24 25 \bullet 0.1971 0.1015 \bullet 25 26 \bullet 0.1722 0.0923 \bullet 26 27 \bullet 0.1609 0.00763 \bullet 27 28 \bullet 0.1504 0.0693 \bullet 28 29 \bullet 0.1314 0.0573 \bullet 29 30 \bullet 0.1314 0.0573 \bullet 30 40 \bullet 0.1314 0.0573 \bullet 30 40 \bullet 0.1314 0.0573 \bullet 30 40 \bullet 0.0137 \bullet 40 \bullet 40 40 \bullet 0.0339 0.0035 \bullet 25 \bullet 40 50 \bullet 0.0339 0.0315 \bullet 26 \bullet 26 51 \bullet 0.0339 0.09355 \bullet 25 50 50 <td>0.2257 0.1228</td> <td>* 22</td>	0.2257 0.1228	* 22
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	0.2109 0.1117	* 23
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	0.1971 0.1015	* 24
26 * 0.1722 0.0839 * 26 27 * 0.1609 0.0763 * 27 28 * 0.1504 0.0693 * 28 29 * 0.1406 0.0630 * 29 30 * 0.1314 0.0573 * 30 40 * 0.0937 0.0356 * 35 40 * 0.0476 0.0137 * 40 45 * 0.0476 0.0137 * 45 50 * 0.0339 0.0085 * 50 .25 * 0.9832 0.9765 * .25 .75 * 0.9505 0.9310 * .75 e discount rate	0.1842 0.0923	* 25
27 * 0.1609 0.0763 * 27 28 * 0.1504 0.0693 * 28 29 * 0.1304 0.0573 * 29 30 * 0.1314 0.0573 * 29 30 * 0.1314 0.0573 * 29 31 * 0.1314 0.0573 * 30 35 * 0.01314 0.0573 * 35 40 * 0.0137 * 40 45 * 0.00476 0.0137 * 45 50 * 0.0339 0.0085 * 50 51 * 0.9332 0.9765 * 25 52 * 0.9332 0.9765 * 25 .75 * 0.9505 0.9310 * .75 .75 * 0.9505 0.9310 * .75	0.1722 0.0839	* 26
28 * 0.1504 0.0693 * 28 29 * 0.1406 0.0630 * 29 30 * 0.1314 0.0573 * 30 35 * 0.0937 0.0356 * 35 40 * 0.0668 0.0221 * 40 45 * 0.0476 0.0137 * 45 50 * 0.0339 0.0085 * 50 .25 * 0.9832 0.9765 * .25 .75 * 0.9505 0.9310 * .75 e discount rate	0.1609 0.0763	* 27
29 * 0.1406 0.0630 * 29 30 * 0.1314 0.0573 * 30 35 * 0.0937 0.0356 * 35 40 * 0.0476 0.0137 * 45 50 * 0.0339 0.0085 * 50 .25 * 0.9832 0.9765 * .25 .75 * 0.9505 0.9310 * .75 e discount rate	0.1504 0.0693	* 28
35 * 0.0937 0.0356 * 35 40 * 0.0668 0.0221 * 40 45 * 0.0476 0.0137 * 45 55 * 0.0339 0.0085 * 50 .25 * 0.9832 0.9765 * .25 .75 * 0.9505 0.9310 * .75 ediscount rate * 0.9505 0.9310 * .75	0.1314 0.0573 0.1314 0.0573	* 29 * 30
35 * 0.00931 0.00356 35 40 * 0.00668 0.0221 * 40 45 * 0.0476 0.0137 * 45 50 * 0.0139 * 50 * 50 50 * 0.0339 0.0085 * 50 .25 * 0.9832 0.9765 * .25 .50 * 0.9505 0.9310 * .75 = discount rate * 0.9505 0.9310 * .75		
45 * 0.0476 0.0137 * 45 50 * 0.0339 0.0085 * 50 .25 * 0.9832 0.9765 * .25 .50 * 0.9667 0.9535 * .50 .75 * 0.9505 0.9310 * .75	0.0937 0.0356 0.0668 0.0221	* 35 40
50 * 0.0339 0.0085 * 50 .25 * 0.9832 0.9765 * .25 .50 * 0.9667 0.9535 * .50 .75 * 0.9505 0.9310 * .75	0.0476 0.0137	* 45
-25 * 0.9832 0.9765 * -25 -50 * 0.9667 0.9535 * -50 -75 * 0.9505 0.9310 * -75	0.0339 0.0085	* 50
-50 * 0.9667 0.9535 * -50 -75 * 0.9505 0.9310 * -75 e discount rate	0.9832 0.9765	* <u>25</u>
= discount rate		•
= discount rate	0.9505 0.9310	* •75
= discount rate		
	:	
number of years es		0.8163 0.7513 0.7629 0.6830 0.7130 0.6709 0.7130 0.6830 0.6227 0.6132 0.6227 0.5132 0.5820 0.4665 0.5820 0.4665 0.5820 0.4665 0.5831 0.5132 0.5833 0.5132 0.5833 0.5135 0.5983 0.4440 0.4150 0.3186 0.4150 0.3186 0.4150 0.3186 0.3387 0.2394 0.3387 0.2176 0.3387 0.2179 0.3387 0.2179 0.3387 0.2179 0.2555 0.1635 0.2584 0.1179 0.2584 0.1131 0.2584 0.1135 0.2584 0.1137 0.1842 0.0231 0.1842 0.0639 0.1842 0.0639 0.1314 0.0673 0.1314

Table B-4 Discount factors



DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE) REGIONS

APPENDIX C



Figure C-1. Regional Reference Map
STATE	DOE REGION NO.	STATE	DOE REGION
ALABAMA	4	MISSOURI	7
ALASKA	10	MONTANA	8
ARIZONA	6	NEBRASKA	7
ARKANSAS	6	NEVADA	6
CALIFORNIA	6	NEW HAMPSHIRE	1
COLORADO	8	NEW HERSEY	2
CONNECTICUT	8	NEW MEXICO	9
DELAWARE	1	NEW YORK	2
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	3	NORTH CAROLINA	4
FLORIDA	c	NORTH DAKOTA	8
GEORGIA	4	OHIO	5
HAWAII	6	OKLAHOMA	9
IDAHO	10	OREGON	10
ILLINOIS	5	PENNSYLVANIA	ς
IND I ANA	5	RHODE ISLAND	-1
IOWA	7	SOUTH CAROLINA	4
KANSAS	7	SOUTH DAKOTA	8
KENTUCKY	4	TENNESSEE	4
LOU IS IANA	6	TEXAS	9
MA INE	1	UTAH	8
MARYLAND	3	VERMONT	
MASSACHUSETTS	1	VIRGINIA	°.
MICHIGAN	5	WASHINGTON	10
MINNESOTA	5	WEST VIRGINIA	S
MISSISSIPPI	4	WISCONSIN	5
		MYOMI NG	8

REGION NUMBER BY STATE

Figure C-1. Regional Reference Map-Continued

. NO.

31 December 1986

The proponent agency of this publication is the Office of the Chief of Engineers, United States Army. Users are invited to send comments and suggested improvements on DA Form 2028 (Recommended Changes to Publications and Blank Forms) direct to HQDA (DAEN-ECE-G), WASH, DC 20314-1000.

By Order of the Secretary of the Army:

Official:

JOHN A. WICKHAM, Jr. General, United States Army Chief of Staff

MILDRED E. HEDBERG Brigadier General, United States Army The Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

To be distributed in accordance with DA Form 12-34B, requirements for TM 5-800-1: Construction Criteria for Army Facilities.

Project No. & Title______ Installation & Location ______ Design Feature ______ Baseline System ______

Investment _

LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS SAVINGS-TO-INVESTMENT RATIO (SIR) & DISCOUNTED PAYBACK CALCULATION

For use of this form, see TM 5-802-1; the proponent agency is USACE.

SIR Calculation				Discounte	d Payback (Calculation		
Element of	System	Type of		Trial Va	lues of Post	-BOD Analys	sis Period, n	(years)
Calculation	System	Cost/Benefit		n =	n =	n =	n =	n =
		Energy/Fuel						
PW of Operating & Maintenance	Base- line	Other O&M						
		Total						
		Energy/Fuel						
□ \$ x 10 ⁶	Invest- ment	Other O&M						
		Total						
	Δ	Net Savings						
		Initial (MCP)						
		Replacements						
	Base- line	Terminal						
		Other						
Capital		Total Net						
Costs		Initial (MCP)						
□\$x10°		Replacements						
	Invest-	Terminal						
		Other						j
		Total Net						
	Δ	Extra Investment						
SIR	Δ	Net Savings Extra Investment						
	A = Th	is SIR — 1.0						
	B = Th	is SIR — Last SIR*						
Next Trial n	C = Ra	tio of A to B						
Value (Years)	D = La	st n* — This n						
	E = Pro	oduct of C & D						
	F = Ne	xtn = Thisn + E	/////					

DA FORM 5605-1-R, DEC 86

*In calculating First Trial n Value for Discounted Payback Calculation, Use Last SIR = Last n = 0.

Project No. & Title____

Installation & Location_____ Design Feature _____

LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS SUMMARY

For use of this form, see TM 5-802-1; the proponent agency is USACE.

Date of Study_____

ALTERNÁTIVES ANALYZED									
No	Description/Title		Present Worth \$ x 10 ³ \$ x 10 ⁶						
110.		Initial	Energy	M&R	Other	Total			

	ECONOMIC RANKING								
		Economic Advantages of To							
Rank	Alternative No. & Title	LCC (PW) Difference (Dollars & Percent)	Other (Initial, Energy, Etc.)	Basis for No. 1 Ranking					

KEY ASSUMPTIONS	NARRATIVE SUMMARY (Comments/Lessons Learned/Observations/Recommendations/Etc.)

Key Participants - Name	Discipline	Organization	Telephone No.

DA FORM 5605-2-R, DEC 86

Sheet_____ of

Project No. & Title	
Installation & Location	
Design Feature	

LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS BASIC INPUT DATA SUMMARY

For use of this form, see TM 5-802-1; the proponent agency is USACE.

Criteria Refere	ence			Dringing Accumptions
Date of Study	(DOS)			Principal Assumptions
Analysis Base	Date (ABD)			
Analysis End	Date (AED)			
Midpoint of C	onstruction			
Beneficial Occupancy	Actual Projected			
Date (BOD)	Assumed for Analysis	3		Cash Flow Diagram
DOE Region				
Annual Discou	unt Rate			
Туре	Differen Rate p	tial Esca per Year	lation (%)	
of Cost	Timeframe:			
	+			

	Cost on ABD	Time Cost	Incurred**	
Cost Element	□ \$ x 10 ³ □ \$ x 10 ⁶	Actual Projected Dates	Dates for Analysis (If Different)*	Source(s) of Data

DA FORM 5605-3-R, DEC 86

*When 10 CFR436A Criteria Apply

**For Recurring Annual Costs, show date of first and last costs only.



LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS

PRESENT WORTH: CONVENTIONAL APPROACH

For use of this form, see TM 5-802-1; the proponent agency is USACE.



DA FORM 5605 4 R DEC 86

Project No. & Title ____

Installation & Location_____ Design Feature_____

Alt. No._____Title_____

LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS

PRESENT WORTH: ONE-STEP APPROACH

For use of this form, see TM 5-802-1; the proponent agency is USACE.

□ \$ x 10 ³	Years	Cost One	Step Present	Criteria Refer	rence	
One-Time Costs	ABD	ABD Tab	e 1 on ABD	Analysis Base	e Date (ABD)	
				Analysis End Date (AED)		
	II.			Midpoint of Construction		
	1			BOD for Anal	BOD for Analysis	
				Annual Disco	unt Rate	
					Differential	Escalation
				fype of Cost	Timeframe:	
						I
Annual Costs	No. of	Annual Cost	Total Nominal Cost on ABD	One Step Adju Table Factor x	stment Factor*	Present Worth
	raymen					
	raymen					
	Paymen					

	Initial Costs	Energy/Fuel Costs	M&R Costs	Other Costs	Total
Net Present Worth:		+++		<u>ا</u>	=
DA FORM 5605-5-R. DEC 86				<u> </u>	

*Use One-Step Table 2 for M&R costs (e = 0).

Use One-Step Table 3 for energy/fuel costs (e = prescribed e value).